Study of the Effectiveness of Fire Service Positive Pressure Ventilation During Fire Attack in Single Family Homes Incorporating Modern Construction Practices

Robin Zevotek
Research Engineer
UL Firefighter Safety Research Institute

Stephen Kerber
Director
UL Firefighter Safety Research Institute

May 4, 2016
DISCLAIMER

In no event shall UL be responsible to anyone for whatever use or nonuse is made of the information contained in this Report and in no event shall UL, its employees, or its agents incur any obligation or liability for damages including, but not limited to, consequential damage arising out of or in connection with the use or inability to use the information contained in this Report. Information conveyed by this Report applies only to the specimens actually involved in these tests. UL has not established a factory Follow-Up Service Program to determine the conformance of subsequently produced material, nor has any provision been made to apply any registered mark of UL to such material. The issuance of this Report in no way implies Listing, Classification or Recognition by UL and does not authorize the use of UL Listing, Classification or Recognition Marks or other reference to UL on or in connection with the product or system.

FUNDING

This work was funded through an Award from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Assistance to Fire Fighters Grant Program, Fire Prevention and Safety Research Grant EMW-2012-FP-00490.
Executive Summary

There is a continued tragic loss of firefighter and civilian lives, as shown by fire statistics. One significant contributing factor is the lack of understanding of fire behavior in residential structures resulting from the use of ventilation as a firefighter practice on the fire ground. The changing dynamics of residential fires as a result of the changes in home construction materials, contents, size and geometry over the past 30 years compounds our lack of understanding of the effects of ventilation on fire behavior. Positive Pressure Ventilation (PPV) fans were introduced as a technology to increase firefighter safety by controlling the ventilation. However, adequate scientific data is not available for PPV to be used without increasing the risk to firefighters.

This fire research report details the experimental data from cold flow experiments, fuel load characterization experiments and full scale fire experiments. During the project it was identified that the positive pressure attack (PPA) and positive pressure ventilation (PPV) were often used interchangeably. For the purpose of this report they have been defined as PPA for when the fan is utilized prior to fire control and PPV for when the fan is used post fire control.

The information from the full scale tests was reviewed with assistance from our technical panel of fire service experts to develop tactical considerations for the use of PPV fans in residential single family structures. A summary of these tactical considerations are as follows:

Understanding the Basics of Positive Pressure Ventilation/Attack - An understanding of pressure, how pressure creates flow, and how flow is associated with ventilation is essential to fully understanding if PPA or PPV will be either effective or in effective in ventilating a residential single family structure.

Horizontal, Vertical and Positive Pressure Attack are different tactics. - No one tactic will work in every scenario. Understanding the fire environment with emphasis on ventilation limited fire dynamics and how fire department operations impact those will ensure the tactic chosen is most effective.

The setback of the fan or development of a cone of air is not as important as the exhaust size. - In the application of PPA a great deal of emphasis has been placed on the flow occurring at the front door. Ensuring the “cone of air” does not equate to most effective flow. An aqueduct size exhaust is more important for creating the intended flow.

During PPA, an ongoing assessment of inlet and exhaust flow is imperative to understanding whether or not a fan flow path has been established and if conditions are improving - The fire attack entrance cannot tell you the conditions at the exhaust location(s). Assessing both the inlet, exhaust locations and interior conditions together provide the best assessment of PPA effectiveness.

Positive Pressure Attack is Exhaust Dependant. - For PPA to be effective the pressure created by the fan must be greater than the pressure created by the fire. Although fan size does play a role in the effectiveness of PPA, exhaust size plays a greater role. Providing enough exhaust to reduce the pressure in the fire room below what the fan is capable of producing in the remainder of the structure is essential for safe PPA operations.

An outlet of sufficient size, must be provided, in the fire room to allow for effective PPA. - PPA effectiveness is directly dependent on the ability of the fan to exhaust products of combustion to the exterior. Any exhaust opening created in conjunction with PPA should be located in the fire compartment.

During PPA, creating additional openings not in the fire room will create additional flow paths making PPA ineffective with the potential to draw the fire into all flow paths. - Additional openings not in the fire compartment, will lower the pressure in the adjacent compartments, allowing for more flow from the fire compartment to the remainder of the structure.

The safety of PPA is decreased when the location and extent of the fire is not known with a high degree of certainty. - To ensure the exhaust is provided in the most effective location it is essential to identify the location of the fire. Several indicators are available to aid firefighters in this identification such as heat signatures identified via thermal imaging cameras and smoke/neutral
plane conditions.

**PPA will not be effective on a fire located in an open concept floor plan or any floor plan with high ceilings.** - In order for positive pressure attack to be effective, the fan must be capable of increasing pressure in the adjacent compartments. This forces the products of combustion out of the structure rather than into adjacent compartments. This pressure increase is only possible where the fire is located within a compartment.

The application of water, as quickly as possible, whether from the interior or exterior prior to initiating PPA will increase the likelihood of a successful outcome. - The application of water onto a compartment fire has been shown to slow the growth rate, increasing firefighter and occupant safety while decreasing property loss. This makes rapid hose line deployment a top priority for first arriving crews. Although positive pressure attack can improve the efficiency of a hose stretch, it is not a substitute for the application of water on the seat of the fire. This early application of water will aid in the effectiveness of PPA.

**PPA is not a replacement for using the reach of your hose stream.** - Although PPA can reduce temperatures as crews approach a fire, it is not a replacement for the reach of a hose stream. Applying water as you approach the fire reduces the heat release rate making PPA most effective.

**During PPA, extension into void spaces is directly related to the exhaust capabilities of the void space.** - In order for fire extension into the void space there must be an entrance (penetration) for the fire and an exit (exhaust) for the products of combustion to leave.

**PPA does not negatively affect the survivability of occupants behind a closed door.** - Prior research shows the importance of having a closed door between occupants and the fire if they are unable to escape. These PPA experiments reinforced this assessment as temperatures and gas concentrations in the closed or isolated rooms remained tenable while conditions in open compartments exceeded tenability thresholds.

**When PPV is used, in single story residential structures, the more openings made in the structure during PPV (Post Knockdown) the more effective it is at ventilating the structure.** - The 18 in. gas fan used was capable of moving so much air it could exhaust through more than 5 times the inlet size to most efficiently remove products of combustion. As the number of exhaust points increased the exhaust flow continued to increase. The greater the exhaust flow, the faster the structure was ventilated.

**When PPV is used, it is important to assess for extension.** - While the fan provides additional visibility after fire control by exhausting products of combustion out of the structure faster, it also has the potential to hide extension in void spaces. Directing attention to these spaces immediately following knockdown will limit the possibility of extension.

**When PPV is used, starting or turning in the fan immediately after fire control will provide the most benefit.** - Once water is on the fire and the attack crew has the upper hand, fans will assist with increasing visibility and reducing temperatures to ambient to allow for other fire ground operations like search, rescue and overhaul to happen faster and more efficiently. The use of the fan must be coordinated with interior crews and incident command to ensure fire control has been achieved.
Contents

1 Background .................................................. 8

2 Objectives and Technical Plan ................................ 13
   2.1 Objectives .............................................. 13
   2.2 Technical Plan ........................................ 13
   2.3 Limitation and Scope .................................. 15

3 Project Technical Panel ...................................... 17

4 Previous Literature .......................................... 19
   4.1 Fire Service Publications ................................ 19
   4.2 Fire Service Training Manuals/References ............... 20
   4.3 Fire Department Standard Operating Procedures/Standard Operating Guidelines .... 21
   4.4 Firefighter Line of Duty Deaths .......................... 22
   4.5 Research Work .......................................... 23

5 Instrumentation ................................................. 25

6 Test Set Up .................................................... 31
   6.1 Structures ................................................ 31
   6.2 Furnishings .............................................. 34
   6.3 Measurement Locations .................................. 40

7 Heat Release Fuel Load Characterization ..................... 43
   7.1 Ventilation Limited Room Experiments .................... 49

8 Cold Flow Experiments ........................................ 56
   8.1 Single Story Cold Flow Experiments ....................... 56
   8.2 Two Story Cold Flow Experiments ......................... 59
   8.3 Single Story Cold Flow Results .......................... 61
   8.4 Two Story Cold Flow Results ............................. 64
   8.5 Single Story and Two Story Cold Flow Comparison ......... 68
   8.6 Fan Selection ............................................ 70

9 Full Scale Fire Experiments ................................... 75
   9.1 Single Story Experiments ................................. 75
   9.2 Two Story Experiments ................................... 131
   9.3 Smoke Removal Experiments ............................... 167

10 Tactical Considerations ...................................... 178
   10.1 Understanding the Basics of Positive Pressure ............. 178
   10.2 Horizontal, Vertical and Positive Pressure Attack are different tactics. ............. 182
   10.3 The setback of the fan or development of a cone of air is not as important as the exhaust size. .......................................................... 182
   10.4 During PPA, an ongoing assessment of inlet and exhaust flow is imperative to understanding whether or not a fan flow path has been established and if conditions are improving .... 185
   10.5 Positive Pressure Attack is Exhaust Dependant ............ 188
   10.6 An outlet of sufficient size, must be provided, in the fire room to allow for effective PPA. 193
   10.7 During PPA, creating additional openings not in the fire room will create additional flow paths making PPA ineffective with the potential to draw the fire into all flow paths .... 194
   10.8 The safety of PPA is decreased when the location and extent of the fire is not known with a high degree of certainty. ........................................ 198
   10.9 PPA will not be effective on a fire located in an open concept floor plan or any floor plan with high ceilings. ........................................ 199
10.10 The application of water, as quickly as possible, whether from the interior or exterior prior to initiating PPA will increase the likelihood of a successful outcome. 205
10.11 PPA is not a replacement for using the reach of your hose stream. 209
10.12 During PPA, extension into void spaces when using PPA is directly related to the exhaust capabilities of the void space. 211
10.13 PPA does not negatively affect the survivability of occupants behind a closed door. 217
10.14 When PPV is used post fire control, in single story residential structures, the more openings made in the structure during PPV, the more effective it is at ventilating the structure. 220
10.15 When PPV is used post fire control, it is important to assess for extension. 223
10.16 When PPV is used post fire control, starting or turning in the fan immediately after fire control will provide the most benefit. 224

11 Future Research Needs 226

Glossary 227

Appendices 232

A Cold Flow Results Charts 232
A.1 Single Story Gas Fan A Results . 232
A.2 Single Story Gas Fan B Results . 238
A.3 Single Story Gas Fan C Results . 244
A.4 Single Story Gas Fan D Results . 250
A.5 Single Story Gas Fan E Results . 256
A.6 Single Story Gas Fan F Results . 262
A.7 Single Story Electric Fan A Results . 268
A.8 Single Story Electric Fan B Results . 274
A.9 Single Story Electric Fan C Results . 280
A.10 Single Story Electric Fan D Results . 286
A.11 Single Story Electric Fan E Results . 292
A.12 Single Story Electric Fan F Results . 298
A.13 Two Story Gas Fan A Results . 304
A.14 Two Story Gas Fan B Results . 312
A.15 Two Story Gas Fan C Results . 320
A.16 Two Story Gas Fan D Results . 328
A.17 Two Story Gas Fan E Results . 336
A.18 Two Story Gas Fan F Results . 344
A.19 Two Story Electric Fan A Results . 352
A.20 Two Story Electric Fan B Results . 360
A.21 Two Story Electric Fan C Results . 368
A.22 Two Story Electric Fan D Results . 376
A.23 Two Story Electric Fan E Results . 384
A.24 Two Story Electric Fan F Results . 392

B Full Scale Fire Experiment Results 400
B.1 Experiment 1 Data . 400
B.2 Experiment 2 Data . 416
B.3 Experiment 3 Data . 431
B.4 Experiment 4 Data . 445
B.5 Experiment 5 Data . 460
B.6 Experiment 6 Data . 476
B.7 Experiment 7 Data . 493
B.8 Experiment 8 Data . 509
B.9 Experiment 9 Data . 527
B.10 Experiment 10 Data ................................................................. 543
B.11 Experiment 11 Data ................................................................. 559
B.12 Experiment 12 Data ................................................................. 576
B.13 Experiment 13 Data ................................................................. 591
B.14 Experiment 14 Data ................................................................. 607
B.15 Experiment 15 Data ................................................................. 622
B.16 Experiment 16 Data ................................................................. 639
B.17 Experiment 17 Data ................................................................. 658
B.18 Experiment 18 Data ................................................................. 677
B.19 Experiment 19 Data ................................................................. 696
B.20 Experiment 20 Data ................................................................. 715
B.21 Experiment 21 Data ................................................................. 735
B.22 Experiment 22 Data ................................................................. 755
B.23 Experiment 23 Data ................................................................. 774
B.24 Experiment 24 Data ................................................................. 793
B.25 Experiment 25 Data ................................................................. 813
B.26 Experiment 26 Data ................................................................. 832
B.27 Experiment 27 Data ................................................................. 848

C Construction Drawings ................................................................. 864
C.1 Single Story Construction Drawings ................................................. 865
C.2 Two Story Construction Drawings ................................................. 866

D Literature Review ........................................................................... 868
D.1 Positive Pressure Ventilation Fire Service Publications Literature Review .......... 868
D.2 Positive Pressure Ventilation Research Literature Review ......................... 871
Introduction

The purpose of this study is to increase firefighter safety by providing the fire service with credible scientific information, developed from full-scale fire testing in representative modern single family homes, on the usage of positive pressure ventilation fans during fire attack.
1 Background

NFPA estimates [35] that from 2002-2011, U.S. fire departments responded to an average of 398,000 residential fires annually. These fires caused an estimated annual average of 2,820 civilian deaths and 13,780 civilian injuries. More than 70% of the reported home fires and 84% of the fatal home fire injuries occurred in one- or two-family dwellings, with the remainder in apartments or similar properties. For the 2006-2009 period, there were an estimated annual average 35,743 firefighter fire ground injuries in the U.S. [36] The rate of traumatic firefighter deaths occurring outside structures or from cardiac arrest has declined, while at the same time, firefighter deaths occurring inside structures has continued to climb over the past 30 years. [16] Ventilation is believed to be a significant contributing factor to this continued climb in firefighter injuries and deaths. Developing the proper knowledge about the use of PPV will enable more departments to implement its use with the confidence of knowing when to apply it to increase the safety of their members, whether in place of or supplementing current ventilation tactics.

Over the last 5 years of fire service research, it has become clear that the fire service needs more information and knowledge about fire dynamics and how the changing fire environment impacts their tactics and safety. Studying the modern fire environment has shown that fires grow faster today than ever before, they become ventilation limited (or run out of air) and the control of that air during fire attack is critical to a safely mitigated fire incident [42]. Two previous UL studies have examined horizontal ventilation [43] and vertical ventilation [46] which are the two most common types of ventilation used by the fire service on a daily basis. The results of these studies have been disseminated to the fire service with positive feedback [28], [76] regarding the integration of tactical considerations into their standard operating procedures. The fire service anticipates increased safety due to the knowledge obtained from ULs research as they better understand the necessary coordination of ventilation and suppression. Following each presentation on the horizontal and vertical ventilation results, firefighters have also consistently sought similar data and knowledge for the use of positive pressure ventilation (PPV).

PPV is a technique used by the fire service to remove smoke, heat and other combustion products from a structure. This technique uses a fan or multiple fans to create a higher pressure inside the home in order to speed up the flow to the lower pressure outside of the house (Figure 1.1). This allows the fire service to perform tasks within the structure in a more tenable atmosphere. Since it was introduced in the 1980s, PPV has become an important tool in the fire service. Many departments have adopted this technique after water has been applied to the fire to assist in the overhaul phase of the fire. Several other departments have incorporated it as part of their initial fire attack. When used during fire attack, a PPV fan or blower is placed at the entry point of the attack crew and air is forced through the home and out through an exhaust point ahead of the crew. Under ideal conditions, visibility is increased as smoke and heat are forced ahead of the attack crew and away from occupants inside. This makes the fire attack, search, and other fire ground operations easier and safer to complete.
Since its inception, PPV has become an important tool in the fire service, yet its use has been polarizing. Some departments have developed confidence in using PPV, citing its positive impact on firefighter safety. A majority of departments refuse to use PPV because of the uncertainty created by the unanswered questions or a negative experience with the technology. Constrained by current economic conditions, many departments have limited staffing or have had their staffing reduced and are experimenting with ways to utilize technologies such as positive pressure ventilation fans during fire attack. However, risks exist when its use is not accompanied by appropriate scientific investigations or post-release surveillance of the impact on firefighter and occupant safety. There have been incidents where PPV has been incorporated into firefighting tactics without developing a scientific basis of their use. The lack of knowledge has led to improper usage, misapplication, and numerous injuries and line of duty deaths [63] [64] [65] [13] [62] [61]. These referenced reports detail the circumstances under which firefighters lost their lives and in each of these cases a PPV fan was in operation. In most of the incidents, it is not clear what role the PPV may have played due to the complexity of the incident and many simultaneous actions.

Some fire departments have utilized PPV fans after water was applied to the fire but prior to fire control. In these situations, it was observed that fire will intensify while a fan is being used as is expected with additional oxygen made available by the fan. Fire service training on the proper use of fans and their impact on fire dynamics has been difficult. Fire service training buildings are not able to safely replicate the ventilation limited fire conditions needed to understand the impact of PPV. That limitation is coupled with the safety requirement to use wood based fuels in training, which does not replicate the speed or magnitude in which a fire grows, spreads, and reacts to the oxygen added by the PPV fan. This same requirement is placed on acquired structure burn training. Even if realistic home geometries become available, the fire service is not able to use realistic fuels such as sofas, per NFPA 1403 (the Standard on Live Fire Training Evolutions). Additionally, there has been at least one training incident (see Figure 1.2) where an instructor and trainee have been injured from improper use of PPV techniques [58]. This underlines the need for developing scientific data that can be used both on the fire scene as well as during firefighter training.
The use of PPV must be coordinated with fire attack and timed with other ventilation procedures. Traditionally this is done by an interior crew with the fan flow at their back. However, reduced staffing at fire departments have led to firefighters attacking the fire by applying water from outside the structure. A concern with this practice is that applying water externally will push fire into the house and subsequently decrease the tenability of occupants inside the structure. Further more, since PPV provides additional oxygen to the fire, used of the tactic can increase the rate of heat released. This can easily exacerbate firefighting operations if the ensuing fire dynamics are not fully understood. Thus, use of PPV needs to be optimized in the overall context of firefighter tactics such as horizontal and vertical ventilation, deployment of firefighter teams, and timing of the use of PPV.

Key factors that need to be addressed to implement PPV safely and most effectively include the following:

- **Impact of home structure on PPV effectiveness.**
  - Home Size
  - Floor Plan
  - Void Spaces (e.g. attic)
  - Fuel load

- **Impact of PPV tactics on fire dynamics.**
  - Potential of increased hazards associated with forcing fire gases into the eave or attic space.
  - Potential of blowing fresh air pushing fire through a house or spreading fire from a non-vented room to a vented room.
  - Impact to occupants (and fire teams) that are in or out of the flow path and may be downstream of the fan.
  - Conditions created when the flow path to the exhaust is blocked inside the structure.
  - Transition from a content to a structure fire by forcing hot gases into void spaces.

- **Integration of PPV with other ventilation techniques**
  - Comparison to natural horizontal ventilation tactics and development of optimized firefighting ventilation tactics.

Figure 1.2: Moments after lead instructor and student jump out of window to escape further injury during PPV training exercise
– Potential hazards associated with commencing PPV while fire attack crews are inside the structure.

• Impact of PPV technology and parameters on effectiveness.
  – Fan flow rate
  – Size of exhaust opening and the ideal inlet/exhaust ratio.
  – Influence the location of exhaust or openings

Research organizations and the fire service have made significant contributions to understanding the scope and limitations of the use of the PPV in fire scenarios over the past two decades. However, there are several gaps that limit its use by the fire service. These may be categorized as follows: (i) type of structures used in the research; (ii) fuel loads; (iii) fire ventilation conditions; and (iv) PPV parameters considered. There are further discussed herein.

**Fire Test Structures:** In many studies, fire department training buildings have been used in the experiments. These buildings are typically constructed with metal or concrete walls that absorb energy differently from representative single-family homes [32] [41] [77].

**Fuel loads and Fire Ventilation Conditions:** Some of the studies were limited to wood based fuels (e.g., wood pallets, straw). These fuel sources have different burning characteristics than fuel sources (e.g., upholstered furniture, mattress, carpets, stored items, etc.) in representative single family homes in the USA. Thus, findings from these studies [32] [41] [77] have limited practical applications for firefighting tactics.

In some studies, fuel packages were utilized which do not allow for the realistic ventilation limited fire conditions necessary to make conclusions that are expected in actual incidents [15] [79] [1] [14]. These referenced studies utilized stacks of wooden pallets, foam racks with limited amounts of foam, gas burners, or small pans of flammable liquids. These fuel loads are easily repeatable and cost effective, but again limit the practical application of the results. In the absence of ventilation limited conditions, the impact of added oxygen can only improve conditions, which may be misleading to the effects encountered at actual incidents. Some studies have used computational and scale fire modeling due to the high cost of fire testing but have not been validated, and therefore not incorporated into operating procedures [12] [40] [37] [83].

**PPV Parameters:** Additional studies examined the use of PPV fans in large structures and high-rise buildings [80] [38] [39]. The results of these studies have added to the understanding of the scope and limitations of PPV. However, in most cases, these studies examined the fan’s ability to pressurize areas of a building to limit fire and smoke spread, which is very different than blowing air through the fire compartment in one and two family homes.

Since the initial introduction of fans into the fire service, newer fan technologies have been developed (including conventional, turbo and PowAir). These technologies have not yet been investigated in realistic fire scenarios. Also, fan manufacturers have increased flow rates over time. When first introduced, most fans were rated at less than 10,000 cubic feet per minute (CFM); now similar sized fans are rated in excess of 30,000 CFM. The impact of forcing more air into a house fire is not well understood. PPV fans can be found on apparatus around the world and are available in many shapes and sizes. There are portable fans as small as 16 in. and truck mounted fans as large as 60 in. They are powered with gasoline, electric, hydraulic, battery and propane motors. Gasoline powered are the most common, but are accompanied by additional concerns about carbon monoxide (CO) production. Some research has been done on this topic, but CO measurements will be made during these experiments to add to the body of knowledge [38], [54].

This study used representative modern and traditional home geometries, realistic fuel loads representative of furnishings found in todays homes, fan technologies, sizes and ratings available to the fire service today and simulated response and operational times in order to adequately address the questions and concerns
the firefighter community has expressed. In addition it is intended to provide a baseline for choosing when and when not to employ PPA or PPV on the fireground. The results and conclusions of this study are intended to be used to improve firefighting tactics, fire ground safety and fire dynamics knowledge.
2 Objectives and Technical Plan

2.1 Objectives

The purpose of this study was to increase firefighter safety by providing the fire service with credible scientific information, developed from full-scale fire testing in representative modern single family homes, on the usage of positive pressure ventilation fans during fire attack. This was accomplished with the completion of the following objectives:

- Improve firefighter safety by increasing knowledge of fire behavior.
- Develop knowledge of positive pressure ventilation tactics.
- Identify and disseminate standard best practices for the use of positive pressure ventilation during fire attack based on science.
- Provide the knowledge to better understand how fire dynamics and building response factors may mitigate fireground injuries and fatalities through the use of positive pressure ventilation fans during fire incidents.
- Generate an understanding of how modern construction practices such as open floor plans and great rooms impact the effectiveness of positive pressure ventilation.
- Bring the ‘Science to the Streets’ by transferring science-based tactical considerations founded on experimental results that can be incorporated into firefighting standard operating guidelines.

All five of the Technology & Fire Service Science issues facing the fire service determined during the 2nd National Fire Service Research Symposium [17] were incorporated into this study.

2.2 Technical Plan

This study consisted of the following tasks:

Figure 2.1: Project Technical Plan Flow Chart
• **Task 1  Formation of a Project Advisory Panel**
  Task 1 brought together an advisory panel of technical experts in the fire service, fire service research field, and PPV fan manufacturers. The panel included fire department representatives from departments that use positive pressure ventilation during fire attack and from departments that stopped using it or wish to use it.

• **Task 2  Incident Review**
  Task 2 involved conducting an extensive search to find as many incidents as possible where PPV was used successfully or unsuccessfully during fire attack. This was completed by conducting interviews with departments that are known to have standard operating procedures for the use of PPV, or previously used PPV during fire attack but stopped for various reasons from the technical panel as developed in task 1. Common trends, successes and failures, and concerns were documented and shared with the technical panel for the development of the experimental series.

• **Task 3  Test supplies, Instrumentation and Contractor Acquisition**
  In Task 3 UL acquired research supplies and instrumentation to complete the project. Instrumentation included thermocouples to measure thermal conditions that potential victims or firefighters could be exposed to, differential pressure sensors and bidirectional probes to measure pressure and gas velocity throughout the test fixtures, bullet cameras to capture interior views of the test fixtures to provide visual evidence of conditions. Other test equipment such as data loggers, gas analyzers, thermal imaging cameras and video cameras were acquired from previous studies and were utilized during this study. A contractor was also selected to construct the test house structures using construction practices representative of what is found in most neighborhoods across the country.

• **Task 4  Test Fixture Design**
  Task 4 was the design of the test fixtures to be used in the experiments. The main test fixtures, two single family residential homes (1-1200ft² single story ranch house and 1-3200 ft² two-story colonial house), were constructed in ULs Large Fire Facility. These were the same designs built for the two previous ventilation research grants and therefore allowed continuity of previous results to expand our knowledge.

• **Task 5  Design of Experiments**
  Task 5 was the design of the experiments. In this task ULs project engineers worked work closely with the technical panel to ensure fire service concerns were addressed and that the results were of great benefit to the end users. All experimental variables, equipment, personnel, infrastructure and other resources were evaluated to determine the best set of experiments to get the most for the investment and provide the largest return to the fire community. Variables included fan size, placement, technology, ventilation parameters, timing of tactics, ignition location, and fuel loading.

• **Task 6 - Conduct Experiments**
  – **Task 6A: Heat Release Rate Fuel Load Characterization**
    Methodology: Conduct heat release rate (HRR) experiments under the 10MW calorimeter in ULs Large Fire Facility. This allowed the team to characterize modern furnishings and to understand the heat release of todays fire environment. This also quantified the fuel load used for the remainder of the experiments which were designed to have a similar HRR curve and total heat released as the two previous ventilation studies.
    Measurements: Heat release rate measured via oxygen consumption calorimetry, temperature utilizing thermocouples placed in an array within the room, video and thermal imaging cameras will be used to document the fire spread.
  – **Task 6B: Air Flow and Pressure Experiments**
    Methodology: Conduct air flow and pressure experiments in the test fixtures prior to the introduction of any fire. Variables that were characterized during this series of experiments were fan technology (shrouded, jet, turbo), fan placement (setback from the doorway and angle), impact of inlet and outlet sizes and ratios, and impact of volume between the houses.
These tests will provide the baseline of flows created with the fan alone and will be compared to the same data taken during the fire experiments in the following tasks.

Measurements: During each of these experiments, velocities were measured with bidirectional probes attached to differential pressure transducers in conjunction with thermocouples, and pressures were measured with differential pressure transducers.

- **Task 6C: Full-Scale PPV House Fire Experiments**
  Methodology: Conduct a series of 25 full-scale house fire experiments examining fire service PPV tactics. Two full scale test house structures were constructed in ULs large fire facility; the structures used the same floor plan design as used in previous research on fire service horizontal ventilation tactics [44] and vertical ventilation tactics [47]. These experiments provided the scientific basis necessary to begin to fill the knowledge gap that exists regarding the proper usage and limitations of this tool and tactic. Sections 9.1 and 9.2 detail the 25 experiments conducted.

Measurements: Both houses were instrumented to measure temperature in every room, gas concentrations, pressure, gas velocity, thermal imaging, and digital video. These measurements allowed for quantification of fire behavior, the impact of the positive pressure ventilation tactic and tenability for firefighters and occupants.

- **Task 7 Data Compilation and Analysis**
  Task 7 was the compilation and analysis that was conducted by UL engineers to make the data usable by the fire community. The data was organized in graphs that were reviewed by the technical panel in preparation for the final report and the online training program. In addition, tactical considerations were developed in conjunction with the fire service technical panel. Each of these considerations are supported by data and video evidence and incorporated in the technical report and outreach program.

- **Task 8 Design and Develop Outreach Program**
  In task 8, UL engineers worked with instructional designers to produce an interactive training program for the fire community. The final program is shared via UL FSRI’s website free of charge. The course contains data, pictures, video and professional narration and allowing firefighters of all levels to navigate through the course at their own speed. This program highlights links to tactical considerations learned from the previous two studies on horizontal and vertical ventilation.

- **Task 9 Develop Final Project Report**
  Task 9 was development of this final report that details all of the experiments and results. This report which has been provided to DHS and made publicly available via UL FSRI’s website will serve as a reference for future research. The tactical considerations developed with the support of the technical panel make up the majority of this report.

- **Task 10 Disseminate Project Results** Task 10 involved the dissemination of the research results. Results are continuously shared by presenting in numerous fire service training venues. Additional dissemination is provided via publication in fire service trade magazines and peer reviewed journals. As with previous outreach results, videos and presentation content will be made available at request to be used for local dissemination and for train the trainer programs.

### 2.3 Limitation and Scope

The purpose of this study is not to establish if positive pressure attack or positive pressure ventilation are more effective than other types of ventilation. The purpose is to increase the fire services knowledge of the impact of these tactics under specific conditions. Since all fireground circumstances cannot be analyzed, it is anticipated that the data developed and this analysis will enable firefighters to complement their previous observations and experiences.
Every fire event that the fire service responds to is unique. The range of fire ground variables at each fire event make firefighting complex. In this investigation, key variables were identified and bounded to develop the data under controlled conditions. These variables included:

- House geometry.
- House construction.
- Fuel loading.
- Fire department arrival time.
- Tactical choices.
- Hose stream flow rates.
- Fan (manufacturer and model...at least in the live fire experiments)
- Fan placement.
- PPA inlet/exhaust locations.

In order to allow for a consistent comparison of tactical choices no glass windows were utilized. Windows were replaced with plugs constructed of framing lumber covered with a cement board to represent the window. This prevented unintended glass failure which had the potential to occur in an inconsistent manner.

By bounding these variables and controlling the test conditions during firefighting operations, the impact of positive pressure attack and fire suppression tactics on fire dynamics and conditions in two types of single family homes was examined. The results enable the establishment of a scientific basis that may be used for other types of structures that are different sized rooms, different fuel loads, different interior geometries, different timing of operations, etc however have the same architectural features. This work was not intended to examine positive pressure attack or positive pressure ventilation in structures other than single family homes. The test structures included a single family, 1200 $ft^2$ ranch home and a 3200 $ft^2$ two story open concept floor plan home. Extrapolation of the scientific basis established in this work would not be applicable in multi-family, commercial or industrial facilities.

The fires in this study, where positive pressure attack was used, were content fires and represented a fire event within the living space of the home, and not a structure fire with fire extension into the wall, floor and/or attic spaces. These experiments were also meant to simulate initial fire service operations by an engine company or engine and truck company arriving together in short order within the range of national average response times of less than 8 minutes [75].

The structures that were used represent common residential structures found throughout the U.S: a modern two story open floor plan and a single story ranch structure representative of a smaller compartmentalized home. The structures were built such that they accurately represent Type V (wood frame) construction, allowing the results to be analyzed and used to develop residential structure fire tactical considerations.
3 Project Technical Panel

A project Technical Panel was established of fire service personnel from all over the world. In an effort to ensure subject matter experts with a wide array of experience an application was developed with an application period lasting 60 days. Many applications were received and reviewed by UL’s Firefighter Safety Research Institutes team for training level and experience with positive pressure attack and ventilation. Additionally panel members were evaluated based on rank and geographical location to develop input from all ranks and geographical areas. The final 25 technical panel members were selected to most accurately represent a cross section of firefighters who have either used or are using positive pressure attack and ventilation.

![Figure 3.1: Positive Pressure Attack Technical Panel Member Locations](image)

The individuals below provided direction for the project, assisting in planing the experiments, witnessing the testing and developing tactical considerations. Their tireless support and effort make this project relevant to the fire service across the world.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Fire Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art Armalich</td>
<td>CERN Labs Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Bennett</td>
<td>Poudre Fire Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Bolton</td>
<td>North Vancouver District Fire Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Caughey</td>
<td>Laramie County Fire District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Corrigan</td>
<td>Pierce County Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Downey</td>
<td>Albuquerque Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chip Everett</td>
<td>Oshtemo Township Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Flynn</td>
<td>Palm Beach County Fire Rescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Frick</td>
<td>Sioux Falls Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriss Garcia</td>
<td>American Fork Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg Gerner</td>
<td>General Motors Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Gillette</td>
<td>East Valley Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Golondzinier</td>
<td>Los Angeles County Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andy Golz</td>
<td>Duluth Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Haisma</td>
<td>Grand Rapids Fire Department (Ret.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josh Janssen</td>
<td>Riverside County Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Jenkins</td>
<td>Rogers Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Kazmierzak</td>
<td>Penn Twp Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin Kelley</td>
<td>Clark County Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karel Lambert</td>
<td>Brussels Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nick Ledin</td>
<td>Eau Claire Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Lindsay</td>
<td>Calgary Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Pronesti</td>
<td>Elyria Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett Rice</td>
<td>Colony Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ned Vander Pol</td>
<td>Vista Fire Department</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4 Previous Literature

A literature review was conducted to identify previous work, current tactics and knowledge gaps as it relates to the use of positive pressure fans for residential fire attack. This section details some of the articles found in fire service publications, fire service training manuals, fire department standard operating procedures/guidelines, firefighter line of duty death and close call reports along with past research projects. This is not intended to be an all-encompassing review, only to highlight the current literature available on the use of positive pressure fans.

4.1 Fire Service Publications

A review of the major fire service publications for articles involving the use of positive pressure fans was conducted. The intent was to identify current knowledge and data gaps in the use of positive pressure ventilation and positive pressure attack in residential structures. The following is a brief summary of the most pertinent articles. The full list of articles can be found in Appendix D.1.

In his 2012 *Fire Chief* Article, Garcia begins by outlining the changes in home construction and furnishing in the past half-century. Fires flash over in less than a third of the time they did with traditional furnishings. He maintains that the flammability and toxicity of today's fire gases make it more essential than ever before for effective ventilation of building fires. He cites the CDC in describing the products of combustion of modern fires as “a soup of carcinogens.” Coupled with fuel loads with higher potential heat release rates, the emphasis on lightweight construction in modern buildings make roof ventilation operations more dangerous than before. The solution, therefore, is a coordinated positive pressure attack, implemented after proper training and with adequate command and control procedures. He also says that PPV is not as simple as it was in previous years, because of the risk of entraining additional oxygen to these ventilation limited fires. For this reason, departments should use a phased approach to PPA implementation, only using it department wide when proper training and operating procedures have been established.[18]

In an article for *Fire International*, published in 1992, Campbell identifies two problems that are responsible for the hesitation of many fire departments in the United States to adopt the positive pressure attack tactic: the tradition of the fire service, which has been reluctant to accept radically new technology in the past, and the hesitation of many firefighters to force copious amount of fresh air into an under ventilated structure. He maintained that while difficult to conceive, there was a large amount of anecdotal evidence suggesting the validity of the technique. He listed four important considerations that a fire officer had to keep in mind when implementing a positive pressure attack. The first of these was completely sealing the entrance with an air cone, which he states will keep products of combustion from burning towards the door. Second, there must not be any extra exhaust points, such that the flow between the front door and the exhaust opening will be interrupted. His third consideration was the size of the exhaust hole to be used, which he maintained was related to the size and capacity of the blowers being used. His final consideration was that every firefighter must have enough training on the subject to perform their task effectively, and that officer must communicate so that the attack is coordinated. Contraindications to a PPV attack include backdraft or explosive atmosphere conditions, and a situation where victims or firefighters are between the exhaust and the fire.[7]

In a journal article in *Fire*, published in 1999 John Kriska identifies that because of the changing fire environment, US fire departments must reexamine the tactics that they use, specifically their ventilation tactics. Kriska recommends a positive pressure attack, but acknowledges that such an attack is not applicable for every situation. “PPA must be used correctly. The seat of the fire must be identified, and an exhaust opening made in that area. Period” He also identifies a series of musts for positive pressure attacks, including using the incident command system, having a written operational document, being properly trained, knowing exactly where the seat of the fire is, having an exhaust opening in the area of the seat of the fire, and having a inlet opening remote from the exhaust. He also states that it is essential
to look for backdraft indicators and to start the PPV fans before the attack crews enter the building. He emphasizes that properly used PPA can reduce the chances of firefighter injury.\[50\]

In a 2006 letter to the editor of Fire Chief Magazine, Routley, a fire protection engineer, expresses his concern that Garcia and Kauffman understated some grave hazards in their positive pressure attack strategy. He says that it is incorrect to say that PPV will not push fire throughout a building. If PPV is used incorrectly, it certainly could push fire into void spaces or rooms remote from the fire. He also maintains that their stance that you can't make a vent hole in the wrong location is a serious understatement, because some vent hole locations will spread fire to previously uninvolved areas of the structure. He also criticizes their lack of concern regarding the use of PPA under backdraft conditions and with basement and attic fires. Garcia and Kauffman address each of his points separately, saying that their tests, using buildings constructed with dimensional lumber and gypsum board and having a fuel load of pallets and straw, have shown that if an adequate exhaust is provided, the fire will only spread towards that vent opening, due to the negative pressure differential. [69]

4.2 Fire Service Training Manuals/References

A review of fire service training manuals was conducted to determine the available training information on the use of positive pressure fans during initial fire attack. The following is a review of the training manuals/references which provided guidance on the use of fans during attack/ventilation operations.

“Positive Pressure Attack for Ventilation and Firefighting” by Garcia, Kauffmann and Schelble provides a comprehensive source on the use of positive pressure ventilation. The book provides an overview of fireground ventilation, discusses fire service ventilation methods (Horizontal, Vertical, Mechanically Assisted, Water Fog), along with an overview of positive pressure attack. In addition it provides discussion on coordinated attack through the use of PPA, how to implement it in a fire department and chapter on the “Twenty Burning Questions about Positive Pressure Attack”. In addition to providing an understanding of ventilation in the fire service, the content provided includes the anecdotal accounts of the effectiveness of the tactic of PPA based on its use in both residential structures and training buildings. [25]

In his book “Truck Company Operations”, John Mittendorf outlines Ten Commandments for firefighters to follow regarding the use of positive pressure attack on the fire ground. 1- Have a goal and know how to accomplish it. 2- Have charged lines in place. 3- Determine the location of the fire and the potential airflow route. 4- Make the exhaust opening first. 5- Seal the door with a cone of air. 6- Do not block the entrance opening. 7- Use the correct size and number of blowers for each application. 8- Ensure the proper exhaust opening size. 9- When appropriate, use sequential ventilation. 10- Consider the carbon monoxide exhaust when using gasoline blowers. Mittendorf emphasizes the need for control of the airflow between the inlet and exhaust openings. Any extra airflow will decrease the efficiency of the PPV operation. He also recommends that the exhaust openings size should depend on the size and output of the fan. For a smaller fan, an exhaust the size of the inlet opening should be used. For multiple fans moving a very large volume of air, an exhaust opening that is 1 times the size of the entrance opening may be necessary. A good test to judge whether or not the exhaust opening is adequate is to be alert for the presence of an exhaust odor from the fan. If exhaust can be smelled, a larger exhaust hole must be made. Mittendorf also stresses the need to create an exhaust opening before pressurization is started. One of the reasons he underlines this is when the fire building is balloon-frame construction. Pressurizing the structure can force fire into the walls and from there into the attic. Other times when PPA should not be used include attic fires, VES scenarios, incidents where the location of the fire is unknown, and when the location of interior crews cannot be determined. Additionally, Mittendorf adds that PPV should not push fire throughout a structure, since air velocities throughout the structure are relatively low, with most of the air velocity being seen at the entrance and exit openings. With regards to victims being located between the seat of the fire and the exhaust opening, he maintains that victims are more likely to be killed by smoke inhalation than by thermal burns, and any victims that are found this close to the fire are likely to be untenable anyways.[56]
The “6th edition of Essentials of Firefighting and Fire Department Operations” mentions that positive pressure can be used in a pre-attack method to clear heat and smoke, cool interior temperatures, and improve visibility conditions inside of a building.[3]

Fire Engineerings “Handbook for Firefighter I and II” highlights some basic considerations to have in mind when implementing a positive pressure attack. Chief among these considerations are to vent the exhaust opening before pressurization has started and to control the flow of air along the path between the entrance and exhaust openings. It warns readers that extra caution must be taken with the use of this tactic, because, while it can clear visibility and smoke conditions for victims and firefighters, it can also supply air to the fire, precipitating rapid fire growth, and possibly drive fire into void spaces. This rapid fire development could make conditions worse for victims in between the fire and exhaust as well as for firefighters whose whereabouts in the structure are unknown.[10]

In John Normans “Fire Officers Handbook of Tactics”, he does not make reference of positive pressure ventilation used in an attack role. He recommends PPV for low-heat, high-smoke fires, such as a smoldering chair or mattress. Norman recommends having a charged attack line in place at all times, lest a smoldering fire be intensified due to increased air entrainment. Care must also be taken if the fire is suspected to be located in concealed spaces, as PPV could cause further extension of the fire.[57]

The 2nd edition of “Fundamentals of Fire Fighter Skills” contains a short blurb about positive pressure attack. It describes PPA as a method to reduce toxic smoke and temperatures in the path from the attack line to the fire. The textbook lists several important considerations when conducting PPA. First, the fire building must be adequately sealed for pressurization to work correctly. If there are too many openings, there may be inadequate pressure for the flow path to be effective. Also, the exhaust opening should be approximately the same size as the entrance opening. This will allow positive pressure within the structure while allowing enough smoke and heat to be exhausted so that these products of combustion will not be recirculating within the structure. To increase efficiency, search companies should close doors to uninvolved portions of the structure, optimizing the air flow between inlet and exhaust. Caution should always be exercised when considering a positive pressure attack, because increased air entrainment can result in increased fire spread, and can cause hidden fires to flare up again.[4]

The 3rd edition of the “Firefighters Handbook Essentials of Fire Fighting” defines the use of PPV into two areas: post-fire attack PPV and positive pressure attack. The text states that while PPA has been used successfully by many fire departments, the rapid development and high heat release of modern fires have limited its applicability on the modern fire ground. When used correctly, PPA can reduce smoke and heat conditions in the path from the front door to the fire. It should not be used, however, when there is an imminent rescue of a civilian or a firefighter, if there are firefighters in the structure before the fan is started, if the location of the fire is unknown, if there is not an adequate exhaust location, or if the structure shows signs of overpressurization or backdraft. Additionally, PPA can be used for basement fires, provided that an adequate exhaust is provided.[11]

### 4.3 Fire Department Standard Operating Procedures/Standard Operating Guidelines

A review of available standard operating procedures and standard operating guidelines was performed to understand the current use of positive pressure fans as a tool during initial fire attack. The following were the publically available SOPs/SOGs on the topic.

Phoenix Fire Department’s SOPs describe that PPA is useful in improving victim tenability by removing hot and toxic gases from a structure and decreasing property damage by reducing smoke damage. It also eliminates the need for potentially dangerous roof ventilation. In order for PPA to be an option for the attack companies, there must be a viable exhaust opening in the fire area and the positive pressure must be applied from the unburned side of the fire. Precautions for this tactic include: protecting exposures
due to the possible blowtorch effect, where flames shoot far out of the window; not to make too many exhaust openings and not to put these exhaust opening in the wrong place, because these will decrease the effectiveness of PPA and may spread the fire into unburned areas; checking void spaces for extension; and not to direct a hose stream into the exhaust opening.[66]

Kriss Garcia provides a template for fire departments to adopt in order to implement a positive pressure attack strategy. The document outlines four steps for a first arriving company to start a positive pressure attack. First, a vent hole location should be identified and the blower should be positioned. Crew-members should be designated to carry out each task, and the blower should be positioned 6-10 feet from the door. The fan should be started as soon as possible. Next, the officer should survey the exterior and create or improve a vent opening. The vent opening size depends on the type of structure being ventilated, but should usually be 2-3 times the size of the inlet (usually 2-3 windows for a residential structure). The third step is to begin pressurization and commence fire attack. The blower should only be started once an exhaust is made and an attack line is charged and in place. Attack crews should wait about 30 seconds before entering the structure in order to allow pressurization to take place. Finally, fire companies should aggressively overhaul to ensure that the fire is completely extinguished. It would be wise to turn off PPV blowers for a short period to ensure that there are no wisps of smoke that the blower may be hiding. Additional considerations that the SOG includes are exposure protection, where a PPV fan can be used to pressurize an adjacent house to prevent fire extension, and in basement fires, where caution must be taken to provide an adequate exhaust while keeping the vent hole as close to the seat of the fire as possible.[19]

4.4 Firefighter Line of Duty Deaths

A review of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health’s (NIOSH) Firefighter Fatality Investigation and Prevention Program reports, and fire service close call reports was conducted to identify incidents involving the use of positive pressure fans. The following are the instances where positive pressure fans were involved in a line of duty death or close call.

A close call occurred in 2011, when a truck company was en route to do a business inspection when they passed by a house with heavy black smoke showing. They radioed dispatch, who sent additional units to the scene. They pulled a 1 crosslay and commenced a positive pressure attack. The family room that they entered into had 18-20 foot vaulted ceilings, and smoke was almost to the floor level, limiting visibility to zero. The attack team made entry into the building. The nozzle firefighter made entry into the fire room without realizing it, and had flames exiting the room above his head. Upon exiting the structure, the nozzlemans helmet was charred and his nomex hood was unusable. The report cited the root cause of the close call was the lack of time between initiating PPA and entering the structure.[30]

In 2004, a basement fire in a balloon frame structure led to the death of a volunteer firefighter in Massachusetts. The victim, another firefighter, and a deputy chief were in the basement and reported that they had a knock on the fire. The deputy chief ordered the truck company to set up a PPV fan at the front door and vent the basement windows. Shortly after application of PPV, thick black smoke filled the basement, second, and third floors, and visibility in the basement dropped to zero. Heat began to intensify dramatically. The deputy chief called a mayday and ordered the two firefighters to get out of the house. The DC ran out of air and had to be helped out of the house, and after a roll call it was determined the victim was missing. An engine company attempted to make its way downstairs to help the victim, who was unresponsive, but the basement was engulfed in flames. When they exited the structure, they had to remove their gear which had ignited as a result of the extreme heat in the basement. The investigation conducted by NIOSH determined that the firefighters were located between the seat of the fire and the exhaust opening when PPV was applied. The investigation concluded ventilation should be coordinated with fire attack.[62]

Two firefighters were injured, one severely, in 2003 at an incident where his tower company was responding mutual aid for a fire in another district. When the tower company arrived on scene, there was heavy fire on the first floor, which had spread to the second floor and the cockloft. The building was a type III
ordinary construction. The officers company was directed to perform vertical ventilation. The officer noticed that a PPV fan was blowing into the front door, which he shut off before his company was sent to the roof. The officer stated that he fell through a hole in the roof, and when his colleagues pulled him out, he saw that 10-15 foot flames were coming through the vent in the roof. The author also stated that while the PPV van was in use, the picture window in the front of the house had been broken.[29]

A Career Firefighter in Florida was killed when he became separated from the rest of his company while performing a search off of the line at a residential structure in 2000. After arriving on scene, the Incident Commander decided on a PPA and had the ladder company set up a PPV fan at the door while the victims company made entry with a hoseline. After moving down a hallway, interior conditions rapidly started to deteriorate, and the company officer ordered the three man company to evacuate the building. When the officer exited, the victim was no longer behind him and fire was burning out of the front door. After an extensive search, the victim was found in the kitchen and was pronounced dead on the scene. The autopsy revealed that he had succumbed to carbon monoxide poisoning. His PASS device had melted, and was not sounding when the victim was found.[60]

In 1998 two firefighters were killed during a PPA operation in a 100 ft. by 100 ft. auto salvage building, which had light smoke showing on arrival. The Incident Commander opened a roll-up door and instructed one of his attack companies to set up a PPV fan at the front door. He additionally asked the owner of the structure to tear down part of the metal wall opposite the front door with the forklift. After the ventilation was accomplished, two companies made entry with 1.5 attack lines to find the seat of the fire. Interior conditions were originally reported as having a layer of thick black smoke at four feet off of the ground with about 5 feet of visibility. It was reported that conditions were good and the PPV was working. The interior companies initially had difficulty finding the seat of the fire. Once the seat of the fire was located and extinguished, command ordered the two attack companies out with the intent of starting mop-up operations. While one of the attack companies was backing their line out, they were hit by a sudden blast of thick black smoke and heat and were disoriented. The Chief that was manning the nozzle on this line was unable to back out and succumbed to carbon monoxide poisoning. The second victim ran out of air while searching for the first victim and also died of CO poisoning.[59]

4.5 Research Work

A review of previous research work was completed to identify prior research on the topic of fire service tactical ventilation using positive pressure fans. The following is a brief summary of the most pertinent work found on the topic. Additional work can be found in Appendix D.2.

Austin Fire Department and UT-Austin teamed up in 2005 to examine the thermal effects of positive pressure attack downwind of a fire. Twenty burns were conducted in a house on the outskirts of Austin. Two ventilation patterns were selected, one where the fire compartment was vented, and another where the room adjacent to the fire compartment, the victim room, was ventilated. The house was protected with double layer gypsum and all rooms out of the flow path were sealed. HRR was approximately 2.4 MW. The results showed that, in general, positive pressure ventilation was quicker and more effective than natural ventilation. The decrease in temperature was significant at higher levels, but less than 10% at victim height, due to the turbulence caused by the PPV fan. This turbulent mixing of gases could be seen by the IR cameras. The study also found that with PPV, victim room temperatures decreased more with fire room venting than with victim room venting. Both natural and positive pressure ventilation were found to increase visibility, although the increase was noted much more quickly with PPV. [2]

In 2001 a study was conducted by Svensson & Werling to determine the effectiveness of different ventilation methods on a large 39m x 11.2m building with 8.9m ceiling height. The fuel load was a 2 m² pool of methanol, which was supplemented by propylene glycol smoke machines that were suspended 3m above the fire source. The building had two doors and two windows. The study concluded that positive pressure ventilation increased flow of hot smoke through an outlet, and also created turbulence. This turbulence
disturbs the thermal layer, forcing hotter air down into an area that was previously clear and cooler. Larger fans also increase both fire spread and burning rate. According to the author, this poses a threat to firefighters and victims alike.\[79\]

In 1992, Ziesler and Gunnerson with the University of Central Florida teamed with Williams of the Orange County Fire Rescue Division to determine if salt water modeling could be validated for use in understanding flows during PPV. To compare the model results to actual fire scenarios, two tests were conducted: One to examine PPV use with an attic fire and the other to examine the effects of PPV on an interior room with the only source of ventilation being the inlet door (no exhaust point made). The results indicated salt water modeling could be a potential substitute to live fire simulations. In addition, the study concluded that for both tests, the use of PPV significantly lowered temperatures and toxic gas levels and raised visibility. Furthermore, they determined that a fire attack using positive pressure attack techniques could be conducted more quickly than a conventional attack without the use of PPV. The PPA was usually conducted in 5-6 minutes while the non-PPA attack took 9-10 minutes. Also, when PPV was used with an attic fire, smoke was cleared from the lower regions of the house and from the attic. The second test, of the interior room with only one ventilation point, demonstrated the need for careful placement of PPV fans, because the fan actually worsened visibility conditions, since it was blowing products of combustion back into the house. The authors maintained that while visibility was worsened, temperatures were still improved in this test \[91\].

In 1990 Mary Giguere et al. identified a lack of objective data regarding the use of positive pressure ventilation in a fire attack role. To obtain the necessary data the Fire and Rescue Services Division of the North Carolina Department of Insurance did a study to examine the effects of three different ventilation scenarios in a masonry burn building with a fuel load of diesel fuel and oak pallets. The results showed that using PPV in a positive pressure attack role reduced the duration of elevated CO levels more than either of the other two forms of ventilation. Also, PPA was the only form of ventilation that prevented the accumulation of carbon monoxide in the floor above the fire floor. There was no evidence that PPV forced products of combustion into the upper level. PPV improved visibility and reduced the time of exposure to toxic gases throughout the structure. The study did state, however, that it was evident that the use of PPV in a pre-attack setting accelerated the fire. The authors maintained that although fire growth was accelerated, access to the fire was quicker because of improved visibility conditions.\[26\]

Haukur Ingason and Ronny Fallberg published a study in 20012 on the examination of the effectiveness of three types of PPV fans (an 18 in 5.5 HP gas-powered fan, a 24 in 5.5 HP gas-powered fan, and a 35 in water turbine fan), in two different test structures. The first test structure was 800 \(m^3\) and the second was 420 \(m^3\). All of the tests were conducted without any fire or smoke involved, since only the rate of volume flow and the pressure were being analyzed. The volume flow rate was measured with bi-directional velocity probes and the pressure was measured with a static pressure sensor that measured the difference between the pressure inside of the test building and atmospheric pressure. The variables included the size of the inlet and exhaust openings, the distance between the fan and the inlet, the type of fan, the arrangement of fans (series, parallel, etc.), and the size of the building. Theoretically, the report states, \(Q_F\), the volume flow rate through the exhaust opening is independent of the volume of the container. It does state, however, that the air change rate, \(\frac{Q_F}{V}\), is dependent on the gross volume, and this is the parameter that effects how efficient PPV is at clearing smoke. The results of the study showed that each fan achieved its peak flow rate at different distances from the doorway, but the graph was relatively flat between distances of 1 and 3 meters, meaning the distance from the doorway was not particularly critical. It was also found that the farther back the fan was placed, the greater the maximum volume flow rate as compared to the primary flow rate out of the fan itself. This is likely due to the additional entrained air. Also, the peak volume flows are seen with an inlet/outlet ratio where the outlet is twice as large as the inlet. The study also makes a point that if the goal is to pressurize an area to prevent smoke movement, a small inlet and smaller outlet are preferred. When comparing fans in series and in parallel, the study showed that putting the fans in series had little effect, and that when the fans were placed in parallel, both volume flow and pressure in the compartment were increased.\[33\]
5 Instrumentation

Throughout this project measurements were taken of temperature, heat flux, pressure, gas velocity, and heat release rate. The same instrumentation was utilized for all three sets of experiments. The following describes the instrumentation used and potential uncertainty.

Heat flux measurements were made using 2.54 cm nominal diameter water-cooled Schmidt-Boelter heat flux gauges (Figure 5.1). The gauges measured the combined radiative and convective heat flux. For these experiments, the dominant form of heat flux is radiative due to the distance of the heat flux gauges from the flames. It should be noted that the convective contribution to the heat flux is dependent upon the surface temperature of the heat flux gauge. The manufacturer gives an uncertainty of 3% and results from a study on heat flux calibration found the typical expanded uncertainty to be 8% [67].

![Water Cooled Schmidt-Boelter Heat Flux Gauge](image)

Temperatures were recorded using a bare-bead, Chromel-Alumel (type K) thermocouple with a 0.5 mm nominal diameter (Figure 5.2). The uncertainty given by the manufacturer for the temperature measurements is 2.2 °C for temperatures below 293 °C and 0.75% for higher temperatures [81]. The thermocouple readings will be lower than the air temperature when the thermocouple is in the flame region, due to radiative losses to the surrounding cooler environment. When the thermocouples are farther from the flame region, the impact of radiation will result in temperature readings higher than the air temperature. Due to the effect of radiative heat transfer to the thermocouples, the expanded uncertainty is approximately 15%.
Pressure was recorded through the use of a Setra Model 264 differential pressure transducer with a range of ±0.5 in WC (±124.5 Pa) (Figure 5.3). The transducer was used to evaluate the pressure difference from ambient pressure. The uncertainty given by the manufacturer is ±%0.005 in WC or ±1.2 Pa [34].

Gas velocities were obtained through the use of a bi-directional probe in conjunction with a differential pressure transducer and iconel thermocouple. The probe was constructed of stainless steel. The iconel thermocouple was a 0.063 in. (1.6 mm) diameter type KSL iconel 600 sheathed grounded junction with a type K, 24 gauge glass/glass insulation lead. The differential pressure transducer was a Setra Model 264 with a range of ±1.0 in. WC (±248.8 Pa). The configuration had a velocity range of ±54 mph (±24.2 m/s). The pressure transducers were configured in groups of 6, contained in a single plastic box with connections for pressure, temperature and power (Figure 5.4b). Five probes were installed in openings where velocity
measurements were taken, centered horizontally in the opening (Figure 5.4a). Velocity measurement with this configuration was determined to have an uncertainty of ±5% [53].

(a) Pressure Transducer Box  
(b) Bi-Directional Probe Array

Figure 5.4: Bi-Directional Probe

The heat release rate is measured through the use of oxygen consumption techniques. The oxygen consumption calorimeter is capable of accurately measuring the heat release rate up to 10 MW. Above 10 MW, larger inaccuracies are expected due to the combustion products overflowing the collection hood. Figure 5.5 shows the collection hood utilized for the calorimetry data.

Figure 5.5: Oxygen Consumption Calorimetry Hood

Standard video was obtained through the use of Bosch VTC-206F03-4 video cameras (Figure 5.6). Thermal imaging of the front and rear of the structure was taken using ISG Infrasys Elite XR (Figure 5.7). The
thermal imaging camera has a fixed emissivity value of 0.9 and was utilized for visual representation of relative conditions, no temperature measurements or analysis were derived using the camera. All cameras were recorded using a TriCaster 8200 video acquisition system.

![Bosch VTC-206F03-4 Video Camera](image)

Figure 5.6: Bosch VTC-206F03-4 Video Camera

![ISG Elite XR Fire Service Thermal Imaging Camera](image)

Figure 5.7: ISG Elite XR Fire Service Thermal Imaging Camera

Gas samples were analyzed through the use of OxyMat6 and UltraMat23 Siemens gas analyzers. Samples were pulled from the structure through the use of cole palmer model L-79200-30 vacuum/pressure diaphragm pump rated at 0.75CFM via a stainless steel tube. The sample is filtered through a coarse filter, solberg model 842, 2 micron paper filter before running through a condensing trap to remove moisture. The sample then runs through a drying tube dry fine filter, perma pure model FF-250-SG-2.5G with a 1 micron filter FF-250-E-2.5G before splitting into two branches and entering the UltraMat and OxyMat analyzer. The analyzers are calibrated to measure CO from 0-50000PPM, CO2 from 0-20% and O2 from 0-25%.
Figure 5.8: Gas Analyzer Configuration

All data was logged through the use of a national instruments data acquisition system incorporating a SCXI-1001 chassis with 8 SCXI-1102C 32-Channel modules (Figure 5.9). The system is configured for a total of 256 channels capable of reading values between 0-10 volts DC. Values are recorded once a second and translated to quantities of interest through the use of LabVIEW software specifically programmed for use with the system.
Figure 5.9: Data Acquisition System
6 Test Set Up

6.1 Structures

Single Story Structure

The house was designed by a residential architectural company to be representative of a home constructed in the mid-twentieth century, with walls and doorways separating all of the rooms, and 8 ft. ceilings. The experiments aim to examine the fire dynamics in a structure of this type and to further understand the impact of positive pressure attack on tenability throughout the structure.

The one-story house had an area of 1200 ft$^2$, with 3 bedrooms, 1 bathroom, and 8 total rooms (Figure 6.1). The home was a wood frame, type 5 structure lined with two layers of gypsum board (Base layer 5/8 in, Surface layer 1/2 in.) The intent of the study was to focus on content fires, thus, no roof structure was included in the design. The ceilings were supported with engineered i-joists instead of engineered trusses. The front and rear of the structure were covered with cement board to limit exterior fire spread. Figure 6.2 is a 3D rendering of the house with the roof cut away to show the interior layout with furniture and floor coverings. The tan floor shows the carpet placement and the grey floor shows the cement floor or simulated tile locations. Construction plans can be found in Appendix C.

(a) Single Story Side A  
(b) Single Story Side C

Figure 6.1: Single Story Test Structure
Two Story Structure

The house was designed by a residential architectural company to be representative of a home constructed in the late-twentieth to early twenty-first century, with an open floor plan, two story foyer, and two story great room. The experiments aim to examine the fire dynamics in a structure of this type and to further understand the impact of positive pressure attack on tenability throughout the structure.

The two-story house had an area of 3200 $ft^2$, with 4 bedrooms, 2.5 bathrooms, and 12 total rooms (Figure 6.3). This home was also a wood frame, type 5 structure lined with two layers of gypsum board (Base layer 5/8 in, Surface layer 1/2 in.) The intent of the study was to focus on content fires, thus, no roof structure was included in the design. The second floor ceilings were supported with engineered i-joists instead of engineered trusses. The front and rear of the structure were covered with cement board to limit exterior fire spread. Figure 6.4 is a 3D rendering of the house with the roof cut away to show the interior layout with furniture and floor coverings. The tan floor shows the carpet placement and the grey floor shows the cement floor or simulated tile locations. Construction plans can be found in Appendix C.
Air Leakage in Structures

The leakage of the structures was determined through the use of a blower door test in accordance with ANSI E1872. A retotec model 5101 blower door was used in accordance with the user manual [5].

The standard for leakage of a structure is determined by the IECC. In 2009 the leakage for all climate zones could not exceed 7 air changes per hour. In the 2012 version of the standard the requirement was increased to less than or equal 5 air changes per hour for climate zones 1 and 2 and less than 3 air changes per hour for climate zones 3 – 8. The single story structure had a leakage rate of 25 air changes per hour and the two story had a leakage rate of 15 air changes per hour making these homes more consistent with leakage found in homes constructed prior to the 2009 IECC.

Another measure of the leakage, Equivalent Leakage Area (ELA) was also calculated through the use of the blower door. This measurement takes into account all the leakage in a structure, as a flow, and calculates an opening size required to permit that flow. The structures used had an equivalent leakage area of 1.2 $ft^2$ for the single story and 2.4 $ft^2$ for the two story. This is equivalent to having a 15” diameter hole in the single story and a 21” diameter hole in the two story. In reality this area is distributed.
throughout all the smaller openings like those found around windows, however this calculation allows for the visualization of the size of opening required to provide the leakage rate found in the test fixtures utilized.

### 6.2 Furnishings

Furniture was acquired for the experiments such that each room of furniture was the same from experiment to experiment. Descriptions, dimensions and weights for all of the furniture used are in Table 6.1. Images of each piece of furniture can be seen in Figure 6.5.

**Table 6.1: Furniture Dimensions and Weight**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Length (in.)</th>
<th>Width (in.)</th>
<th>Height (in.)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen Table</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen Table Chair</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Stand</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Box Spring</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>52.5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Mattress</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comforter</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Pillow</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Sheet</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headboard</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dresser</td>
<td>44.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>212.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot Stool</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round End Table</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>32.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee Table</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp &amp; Shade</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chair (Yellow)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chair (Brown)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeper Sofa (Green)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeper Sofa (Orange)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>145.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtain</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Kitchen Cabinet</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>70.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Kitchen Cabinet</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>34.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The living room in the one-story house, as well as the family room and the living room in the two-story house, was furnished similarly with two sofas, armoire, television, television stand, ottoman, end table, coffee table, chair, two pictures, lamp with shade, and two curtains. The floor was covered with polyurethane foam padding and polyester carpet. Figure 6.6 shows both the single story living room and two story family room furniture setup.
Figure 6.5: Furniture Images
The master bedroom in both houses was furnished with a queen bed comprised of a mattress, box spring, wood frame, two pillows and comforter. The rest of the room had a dark brown dresser and television. In the single story the master bedroom also contained a brown chair. The floor was covered with polyurethane foam padding and polyester carpet. Figure 6.7 shows the master bedroom furniture setup in both the single story and two story.

The remainder of the bedrooms in both houses were furnished with the same bed, television stand, television and flooring compliment as well as a light brown dresser, and headboard. For fires located in the bedrooms an additional mattress was added to the bed to extend burn duration. Figure 6.8 shows the furniture setup for both the single story and two story bedrooms.
The dining room of both houses was furnished with two solid wood tables put together as a single table and six kitchen chairs. The tables were centered in the space with the chairs surrounding them. Figure 6.9 shows the furniture setup for both the single story and two story dining rooms.
The kitchen in the single story was furnished with one table and two chairs as the eat in table, as well as a dishwasher, stove, refrigerator and kitchen cabinets with cement board counters. The same appliances, cabinets and counter tops were found in the two story structure with a single table and four chairs. The floors of both rooms were cement board to simulate a tile floor. Figure 6.10 shows the cabinet layout for both the single story and two story kitchens.
For exact locations and exact quantities of furniture see Figure 6.11 and Figure 6.12 for layout and dimensions of furniture.
6.3 Measurement Locations

Single Story
The single story structure was instrumented with temperature, air flow, pressure and gas sensors to measure the temperature, gas flow, pressure and gas concentration.

Temperature was measured via Type K thermocouple arrays. Each array contained 4 measurement points...
at 1ft, 3ft, 5ft, and 7ft above the floor level. An array was located near the center of the living room, hallway, master bedroom, bedroom 2, bedroom 3, kitchen, and dining room.

Air flow was measured via bi-directional probes. The front, bedroom 2, bedroom 3, and master bedroom doorways were instrumented with five bi-directional probes arrayed vertically along the center line at 0.7ft, 2ft, 3.3ft, 4.7ft and 6ft above the floor. In addition the living room, master bedroom, bedroom 2 and bedroom 3 windows were instrumented with five bi-directional probes arrayed vertically along the center line at 0.5ft, 1.5ft, 2.5ft, 3.5ft and 4.5ft above the window sill.

Pressure was recorded through a differential pressure transducer in the living room, dining room, kitchen, master bedroom, bedroom 2 and bedroom 3 at 1ft, 4ft and 7ft above the floor.

Gas sample points were located in the hallway, dining room, bedroom 2, and bedroom 3. The probes were located in the corner, 1ft off of each wall and 1ft off the floor. Sample ports were connected to the gas analyzers located on the exterior of the structure via stainless steel tubing.

The locations of each sensor is shown in Figure 6.13.

![Figure 6.13: Single Story Instrumentation](image)

**Two Story**
The two story structure was instrumented with temperature, air flow, pressure and gas sensors to evaluate the temperature, gas flow, pressure and gas concentration.

Temperature was measured via Type K thermocouple arrays. The arrays located near the center of the living room, kitchen, dining room, den, hallway, master bedroom, bedroom 2, bedroom 3, and bedroom 4 each contained 4 measurement points at 1ft, 3ft, 5ft, and 7ft above the floor level. The arrays located near the center of the foyer and family room each contained 8 measurement points at 1ft, 3ft, 5ft, 7ft, 9ft, 11ft, 13ft, and 15ft above the floor level.

Air flow was measured via bi-directional probes. The front, bedroom 3, and master bedroom doorways were instrumented with five bi-directional probes arrayed vertically along the center line at 0.7ft, 2ft, 3.3ft, 4.7ft, and 6ft above the floor. In addition the both family room, and the bedroom 3 windows were instrumented with five bi-directional probes arrayed vertically along the center line at 0.5ft, 1.5ft, 2.5ft, 3.5ft, and 4.5ft above the window sill.

Pressure was recorded through a differential pressure transducer in the den, master bedroom, bedroom 2 and bedroom 3 at 1ft, 4ft, and 7ft above the floor.

Gas sample points were located in the hallway, dining room, bedroom 2, and bedroom 3. The probes were located in the corner, 1ft off of each wall, and 1ft off the floor. Sample ports were connected back to the
gas analyzers located on the exterior of the structure.

The locations of each sensor is shown in Figure 6.14.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temperature</td>
<td>°C and °F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas Concentration</td>
<td>% by Volume &amp; PPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas Velocity</td>
<td>m/s and ft/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Differential Pressure</td>
<td>Pa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 6.14: Two Story Instrumentation
7 Heat Release Fuel Load Characterization

To characterize the upholstered furniture energy release rates, heat release rate experiments were conducted under an oxygen consumption cone calorimeter hood. Each piece of furniture was ignited using a 35mm butane flame applied for 15 seconds. Ignition for the bed was on the side of the comforter, for the chair and sofa ignition occurred up against the inside arm. The furniture was permitted to burn down until a smoldering fire was observed. Table 7.1 shows the furniture tested and peak heat release rate, total energy released and burnout time for each piece of furniture tested.

Table 7.1: Furniture Heat Release Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Furniture</th>
<th>Peak Heat Release Rate (kW)</th>
<th>Total Energy Released (MJ)</th>
<th>Burn duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chair (Yellow) 1</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>14:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chair (Yellow) 2</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>15:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chair (Yellow) 3</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>15:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chair (Brown) 1</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>19:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chair (Brown) 2</td>
<td>1473</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>19:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chair (Brown) 3</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>19:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeper Sofa (Orange) 1</td>
<td>2441</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>22:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeper Sofa (Orange) 2</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>22:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeper Sofa (Orange) 3</td>
<td>2083</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>23:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeper Sofa (Green) 1</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>24:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeper Sofa (Green) 2</td>
<td>2894</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>24:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeper Sofa (Green) 3</td>
<td>2640</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>24:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed 1</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>50:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed 2</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>53:23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The results of the Chair (Yellow) heat release rate characterization experiments are shown in Figure 7.1. The growth of the Chair (Yellow) was very similar with all three chairs tested with peak heat release rates occurring within 5 minutes to 5 minutes and 30 seconds of ignition. The Yellow Chair 3 grew slightly slower however provided the highest total energy released. Results for peak heat release rate were within 391kW between minimum and maximum, the total energy released was within 22MJ between the minimum and maximum.

Figure 7.1: Chair (Yellow) Heat Release Rate Characterization Results
The results of the Chair (Brown) heat release rate characterization experiments are shown in Figure 7.2. The growth of the Chair (Brown) was very similar with all three chairs tested with peak heat release rates occurring within 4 and 45 Seconds to 5 minutes of ignition. The Brown Chair 1 grew slightly faster, however, provided the same total energy released as the Brown Chair 2. The Brown Chair 3 grew the slowest and provided the smallest total energy release. Results for peak heat release rate were within 431kW between minimum and maximum, the total energy released was within 67MJ between the minimum and maximum.

Figure 7.2: Chair (Brown) Heat Release Rate Characterization Results
The results of the Sleeper Sofa (Orange) heat release rate characterization experiments are shown in Figure 7.3. The growth of the Sleeper Sofa (Orange) was very similar, with all three chairs tested with peak heat release rates occurring within 5 and 50 Seconds to 5 minutes and 10 seconds of ignition. Results for peak heat release rate were within 544kW between minimum and maximum, the total energy released was within 50MJ between the minimum and maximum.

Figure 7.3: Sleeper Sofa (Orange) Heat Release Rate Characterization Results
The results of the Sleeper Sofa (Green) heat release rate characterization experiments is shown in Figure 7.4. The growth of the Sleeper Sofa was very similar with all three chairs tested with peak heat release rates occurring within 6 to 7 minutes of ignition. Results for peak heat release rate were within 903kW between minimum and maximum, the total energy released was within 103MJ between the minimum and maximum.

Figure 7.4: Sleeper Sofa (Green) Heat Release Rate Characterization Results
The results of the bed heat release rate characterization experiments are shown in Figure 7.5. The growth of the beds was significantly different, as the fire had to burn across the top of the comforter and down before involving the mattress and reaching its peak heat release rate at approximately 38 minutes for bed 1 and 45 minutes for bed 2. Although the growth rates differed, the results of the peak heat release rate were within 93kW between minimum and maximum, and the total energy released was within 164MJ between the minimum and maximum. The difference in the total energy release can be attributed to the different growth rates and time frames associated with each.

Figure 7.5: Bed Heat Release Rate Characterization Results
7.1 Ventilation Limited Room Experiments

A fire releases energy in direct proportion to the amount of available oxygen. Past studies conducted under the Department of Homeland Security’s Assistance to Firefighters Grant Program have established a basis of this for both single compartment fires along with fires within a residential structure [44] [47]. In order to provide further understanding of this concept, two, room scale experiments were conducted under a cone calorimeter hood to evaluate the energy release rate as it compares to the fuel load in a furnished compartment as compared to an overfurnished compartment with the same ventilation opening.

Each compartment measured 12ft long by 12ft wide and 8ft tall, with a front opening of 7ft - 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)in wide by 8ft high. The walls were wood stud frame 16in on center covered with \(\frac{1}{2}\)in type X gypsum wall board. The ceiling was supported by 2in x 6in framing 16in on center covered with a type X gypsum wall board. The floor was concrete covered with a \(\frac{1}{2}\)in cement board. The compartments were constructed side by side in the oxygen consumption calorimeter lab at UL’s Northbrook test facility.

Furnished Compartment

The furnished compartment contained a sofa, arm chair, coffee table, TV Stand, tube television, two plastic bins, two end tables, lamp, stuffed toys, picture frames, candles, drapes and a polyester carpet with foam padding. See Figure 7.6 for arrangement of furnishings and Figure 7.7 for dimensions and furniture layout.

![Furnished Room Images](image)

Figure 7.6: Furnished Room Images
Figure 7.7: Furnished Room Layout

Ignition for the furnished compartment occurred in the back left corner of the couch up against the arm using a 35mm butane flame applied for 15 seconds. The room was permitted to burn completely out over a duration of 12 minutes and 45 seconds. Figure 7.8 shows the experiment every 30 seconds up until flash over and then in one minute increments following flash over.
Figure 7.8: Furnished Room Experiment Images

51
Overfurnished Compartment

The overfurnished compartment contained six stuffed brown chairs, two orange sleeper sofas and two one green sleeper sofa from the furniture acquired for the full scale fire experiments. The furniture was arranged as shown in Figure 7.9 with dimensions shown in Figure 7.10.

![Figure 7.9: Overfurnished Compartment](image1)

![Figure 7.10: Overfurnished Compartment Layout](image2)

The overfurnished room was ignited in the left arm of the sofa against the rear wall with a 35mm butane flame applied for 15 seconds and permitted to burn until a portion of the ceiling failed due to the fire in the compartment at 10 minutes and 10 seconds, followed by an entire sheet of gypsum failing off the ceiling at 11 minutes and 30 seconds, at which time the fire was extinguished. Figure 7.11 shows the experiment every 1 minute, along with 5 seconds after the first instance of ceiling failure at 10 minutes 15 seconds, and again at 11 minutes and 37 seconds following the second failure.
Figure 7.11: Overfurnished Room Experiment Images
Ventilation Limited Room Experiment Results

In each of the compartment experiments the total heat release rate versus time was recorded using the oxygen consumption calorimeter. Although the compartment geometry was identical, the fuel load was significantly different, leading to two very different growth rates. As seen in Table 7.2, the furnished room reached its fully developed heat release rate at 2 minutes and 56 seconds where the overfurnished room took longer to grow, reaching its fully developed stage at 5 minutes and 46 seconds. The fully developed stage for both rooms was approximately 6500kW, until the failure of the ceiling in the overfurnished compartment failed, increasing the available oxygen, and thus the the heat release rate as seen in Figure 7.12.

![Figure 7.12: Compartment Burn Results](image)

The difference in the two experiments was the fuel configuration, which resulted in different growth rates (Figure 7.12) The furnished compartment reached a fully developed stage within 3 minutes of ignition and maintained that heat release rate for 3 minutes before it began to decay at 6 minutes. The overfurnished compartment reached a similar peak heat release rate at just under 6 minutes and maintained that through the failure of the ceiling at 10 minutes, at which time it increased. The overfurnished compartment had more fuel to consume, thus, it remained fully developed much longer than the furnished compartment.

Since both experiments exhibited the same peak heat release rate, the difference was the total energy that was released. The furnished compartment had a total energy release of approximately 2500MJ, where the total energy release for the overfurnished compartment was approximately 3500MJ, and had yet to enter a fuel limited decay stage. The furnished compartment had entered its fuel limited decay stage (Figure 7.8), however, in the overfurnished compartment (Figure 7.11), there is still a substantial amount of fuel.
remaining at the time of ceiling failure.

This demonstrates how the heat release rate or energy release rate in a compartment fire is limited by the available oxygen for combustion. The opening of the compartment served as the only means of supplying the fire with oxygen and limited its energy release. Additional fuel did not necessarily mean additional energy release per unit time. It did however, mean additional energy release over the duration of the fire.

Table 7.2: Compartment Burn Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Experiment</th>
<th>Time to Fully Developed</th>
<th>Average Fully Developed HRR (kW)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Furnished Room</td>
<td>02:56</td>
<td>6458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over Furnished Room</td>
<td>05:46</td>
<td>6779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8 Cold Flow Experiments

Prior to conducting full scale fire tests, cold flow tests were conducted to establish a baseline of how positive pressure fans affect the airflow in residential structures. The results of the cold flow experiments were used by the project technical panel to select a single fan to be for use in the full scale fire experiments. A total of 24 experiments were run using six different fans provided by Leader, RamFan, SuperVac, Tempest, UniFire and Ventry. Each manufacturer graciously provided the use of one 18” gas and the comparable 18” electric fan. Table 8.1 shows the fans tested, manufacturer and model number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Drive Method (Electric or Gas)</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leader</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>MT236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leader</td>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>EDS 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramfan</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>GX350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramfan</td>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>EX500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Vac</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>718G4-H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Vac</td>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>718VR3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tempest</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>BD-18-H-5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tempest</td>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>VS-18-R-2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unifire</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>DST-3P4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unifire</td>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>EB18SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventry</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>20GX160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventry</td>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>20E1.5GFCI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report is not intended to identify the pros and cons of a particular fan or manufacturer. Thus, cold flow results will be presented in a generic fashion leaving the identifying characteristics of the fans out of the results.

8.1 Single Story Cold Flow Experiments

The single story structure was instrumented with air flow and pressure sensors to evaluate the flow and pressure capabilities of each fan tested. The front door, bedroom 2, bedroom 3, and master bedroom doorways were instrumented with five bi-directional probes arrayed vertically along the center line at 0.7ft, 2ft, 3.3ft, 4.7ft and 6ft above the floor. In addition the living room, master bedroom, bedroom 2 and bedroom 3 windows were instrumented with five bi-directional probes arrayed vertically along the center line at 0.5ft, 1.5ft, 2.5ft, 3.5ft and 4.5ft above the window sill. Pressure was recorded through a differential pressure transducer in the living room, dining room, kitchen, master bedroom, bedroom 2, and bedroom 3 at 1ft, 4ft and 7ft above the floor. The locations of each sensor is shown in Figure 8.1.
Each of the six electric and six gas fans were tested in the single story structure with 11 different exhaust configurations. Each configuration was tested for 2.5 minutes to allow flows and pressures to stabilize. Figure 8.2 shows the 11 configurations graphically, which are also described in Table 8.2 with inlet/exhaust dimensions and the overall ratio of exhaust to inlet size.
Figure 8.2: Cold Flow Ventilation Configurations - Single Story
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Configuration</th>
<th>Exhaust Size (ft^2)</th>
<th>Open Windows</th>
<th>Exhaust to Inlet Ratio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Living</td>
<td>2.3:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Living, Bed 2</td>
<td>3.0:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bed 2</td>
<td>0.8:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>1/2 Bed 2</td>
<td>0.4:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bed 2</td>
<td>0.8:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Master, Bed 2</td>
<td>3.0:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Bed 2, Bed 3</td>
<td>1.5:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bed 3</td>
<td>0.8:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Living, Master, Bed 2, Bed 3</td>
<td>5.3:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Fan 1/2 Throttle

The results were graphed by opening for flow and room for pressure. The results of all 12 experiments can be found grouped by fan in Appendix A.1 through Appendix A.12.

### 8.2 Two Story Cold Flow Experiments

The two story structure was instrumented with air flow and pressure sensors to evaluate the flow and pressure capabilities of each fan tested. The front, bedroom 3, kitchen, and master bedroom doorways were instrumented with five bi-directional probes arrayed vertically along the center line at 0.7ft, 2ft, 3.3ft, 4.7ft, and 6ft above the floor. In addition, the family room 1, family room 2, and bedroom 3 windows were instrumented with five bi-directional probes arrayed vertically along the center line at 0.5ft, 1.5ft, 2.5ft, 3.5ft, and 4.5ft above the window sill. Pressure was recorded through a differential pressure transducer in the family room, foyer, living room, master bedroom, bedroom 2, bedroom 3, and bedroom 4 at 1ft, 4ft, and 7ft above the floor. The locations of each sensor is shown in Figure 8.3.

![Figure 8.3: Single Story Cold Flow Sensor Locations](image-url)
Each of the six electric and six gas fans were tested in the two story structure with 11 different exhaust configurations. Each configuration was tested for 2.5 minutes to allow flows and pressures to stabilize. Figure 8.4 shows the 11 configurations graphically, which are also described in Table 8.3, with inlet/exhaust dimensions and the overall ratio of exhaust to inlet size.

Figure 8.4: Cold Flow Ventilation Configurations - Two Story
Table 8.3: Cold Flow Ventilation Configurations - Two Story

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Configuration</th>
<th>Inlet Size (ft²)</th>
<th>Open Windows</th>
<th>Exhaust Size (ft²)</th>
<th>Exhaust to Inlet Ratio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Family 1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2.3:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Family 1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3.0:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Family 1, Family 2</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.8:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Family 1 Bed 3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.4:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bed 3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.8:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bed 3, 1/2 Kitchen Door</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3.0:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bed 2, Bed 3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1.5:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bed 2, Bed 3, Bed 4</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.8:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Master, Bed 2, Bed 3, Bed 4</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>5.3:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Fan 1/2 Throttle

The results were graphed by opening for flow and room for pressure. The results of all 12 experiments can be found grouped by fan in Appendix A.19 through Appendix A.18.

8.3 Single Story Cold Flow Results

Fan Flow Rates

After testing the 12 fans in the single story structure the results were compiled to identify the differences between fans when a ratio of approximately 1:1 was achieved for the exhaust to inlet ratio. This was equivalent to the inlet being the front door and the exhaust being the bedroom 2 window. The flow was calculated using the approximation that the flow within each probe region was uniform and velocity could be multiplied by area to achieve a volumetric flow rate. The volumetric flow rate of each probe was then added together to calculate a total net flow rate through the opening. Significant turbulence and back flow were noted at the inlet (Front door). Therefore, to compare fans the exhaust location was utilized.

The results can be seen in Figure 8.5 where the fans all provided a flow rate within +32% and -19% of the average for gas fans +59% and -27% for the electric fans. In general the electric fans provided less flow than the gas fans with the exception of Fan ‘D’.
Exhaust to Inlet Ratio

The flow rate recorded during the PPA/PPV tactic was closely dependent on the exhaust opening size. The number of windows in each bedroom limited the possible exhaust to inlet ratio of bedroom 3 to 0.75:1 and of bedroom 1 to 1.5:1. A larger bay style window in the living room permitted achieving a 2.2:1 ratio for that room. These exact ratios of the fixture openings have been rounded to more realistically identify the approximate ratio which would be identifiable visually on the fire ground to 1:1 for bedroom 3, 2:1 for bedroom 1 and 2:1 for the living room. To achieve additional ratios, multiple rooms needed to be provided with an exhaust simultaneously. Table 8.4 shows the configurations used to achieve each ratio.

Table 8.4: Single Story Exhaust Ratio Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inlet</th>
<th>Inlet Size (ft²)</th>
<th>Outlet 1</th>
<th>Outlet 2</th>
<th>Outlet 3</th>
<th>Outlet 4</th>
<th>Net Exhaust Size (ft²)</th>
<th>Actual Ratio</th>
<th>Rounded Ratio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Window</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.75:1</td>
<td>1:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1.5:1</td>
<td>2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Master Bedroom Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3.0:1</td>
<td>3:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Living Room Window</td>
<td>Master Bedroom Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>5.3:1</td>
<td>5:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As seen in Figure 8.6 and Figure 8.7 the more openings provided, the more the total exhaust flow increased. In order to provide the most air changes, the total exhaust flow must be increased. In the single story structure the maximum ratio achieved was 5:1 or a total of 105ft². Some fans appear to be approaching
their maximum exhaust flow at that opening dimension as adding additional openings beyond a 3:1 ratio provided only a slight increase in the total flow. Other fans saw a substantial increase as additional openings were made, indicating they were not yet at their maximum exhaust flow for the configuration/geometry.

This can be confirmed when the pressure inside the structure is compared. Figures 8.8 and 8.9 show the pressure at 48in above the floor in the dining room. The dining room is chosen for comparison as it was not provided with an exhaust point in any of the exhaust configurations, limiting the impact of pressure changes which are due to an exhaust point located in that specific room. The residual pressure in the structure, which is creating the exhaust flow drops significantly below 5Pa for the fans which are nearing their maximum flow rate. Fans which have more capacity can maintain the interior pressure.

Figure 8.6: Single Story Cold Flow: Exhaust Ratio Comparison Gas Fans

Figure 8.7: Single Story Cold Flow: Exhaust Ratio Comparison Electric Fans
Single Story Results Summary

In general the fans performed similarly in the single story structure. The gas fans provided slightly more flow and pressure than their electric counterparts. Some electric fans were not capable of exhausting the structure at a ratio in excess of 4:1, where all gas fans provided the needed pressure/flow to exhaust the structure up to a 5:1 exhaust ratio. The flow is more dependent on exhaust to inlet ratio than on the fan itself.

8.4 Two Story Cold Flow Results

Fan Flow Rates

After testing the 12 fans in the two story structure the results were compiled to identify the differences between fans when a ratio of 1.5:1 was achieved for the exhaust to inlet ratio. This was equivalent to the inlet being the front door and the exhaust being the bedroom 3 window. The flow was calculated using the approximation that the flow within each probe region was uniform and velocity could be multiplied by area to achieve a volumetric flow rate. The volumetric flow rate of each probe was then added together to calculate a total net flow rate through the opening. Significant turbulence and backflow were noted at the inlet (Front door) therefore to compare fans the exhaust location was utilized.
The results can be seen in Figure 8.10 where the fans all provided a flow rate within +30% and -19% of the average for gas fans +24% and -50% for the electric fans. In general the electric fans provided less flow than the gas fans, between 18% for Fan ‘F’ and 59% less for Fan ‘B’. In the larger structure the gas fans clearly provided more flow than their electric counterparts. Based on the results, the flow is more dependent on the geometry of the structure and less dependent on the fan.

![Figure 8.10: Two Story Cold Flow: 1.5:1 Ratio Flow Rate Comparison](image)

**Exhaust to Inlet Ratio**

The flow rate recorded during the PPA/PPV tactic was dependent on the exhaust opening size. The number of windows in each bedroom limited the possible exhaust to inlet ratio of bedroom 3 to 1.5:1 and of bedroom 1 to 1.5:1. Two windows in the family room permitted achieving a 3:1 ratio for that room. These exact ratios of the fixture openings have been rounded to more realistically identify the approximate ratio which would be identifiable visually on the fire ground. To achieve additional ratios, multiple rooms needed to be provided with exhaust simultaneously. Table 8.5 shows the configurations used to achieve each ratio.
Table 8.5: Two Story Exhaust Ratio Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inlet</th>
<th>Inlet Size (ft$^2$)</th>
<th>Outlet 1</th>
<th>Outlet 2</th>
<th>Outlet 3</th>
<th>Outlet 4</th>
<th>Net Exhaust Size (ft$^2$)</th>
<th>Actual Ratio</th>
<th>Rounded Ratio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2.3:1</td>
<td>2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2 Kitchen Door</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2.5:1</td>
<td>3:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 4 Window</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>3.8:1</td>
<td>4:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Master Bedroom Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window</td>
<td>Bedroom 4 Window</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>5.3:1</td>
<td>5:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On the two story structure, flow was measured in the front door and out of the family room windows and bedroom 3 window. If exhaust flow was compared using the sum of the exhaust opening flow, as done in the single story experiments, the largest ratio where flow was measured at all exhausts be 3:1. To provide a comparison for more ratios, the inlet flow through in the front door was compared.

Figure 8.11 and Figure 8.12 show the front door flow for both the gas and electric fans respectively. In the vast majority of the tests, the larger the exhaust opening provided, the more the total inlet flow increased. The exception to this was Fan ‘C’ in Figure 8.11, where increasing the number of openings decreased the flow. Thus, if the intent is to provide the most air changes, in most cases this was accomplished by increasing the total exhaust flow. Much like in the single story structure, the two story structure the maximum ratio achieved was 5:1, or a total of 105ft$^2$. Several fans appear to be approaching their maximum flow at that opening dimension, since as adding additional openings beyond a 4:1 ratio only provided a slight increase in the total flow. Unlike, the single story structure, this phenomenon was observed for each of the fans tested.

This can be further seen when the pressures inside the structure are compared. Figures 8.13 and 8.14 show the pressure at 4ft above the floor in the den. The den was chosen for comparison because it was not provided with an exhaust in any of the exhaust configurations. This limited the impact of pressure changes which are due to an exhaust being located in the room the measurement was recorded. The exhaust flow is directly tied to the residual pressure within the structure. The pressure drops significantly below 2Pa for the fans which are nearing their maximum flow rate, where as, fans which have more capacity can maintain the interior pressure. Electric fans ‘A’, ‘B’ and ‘E’ along with gas fans, ‘B’, and ‘C’ have all reached capacity in the two story 3200ft$^2$ structure with a 5:1 ratio or 105ft$^2$ opening area.
Figure 8.11: Two Story Cold Flow: Exhaust Ratio Comparison Gas Fans - Front Door Inflow

Figure 8.12: Two Story Cold Flow: Exhaust Ratio Comparison Electric Fans- Front Door Inflow

Figure 8.13: Two Story Cold Flow: Exhaust Ratio Comparison Gas Fan Pressure
Two Story Results Summary

When comparing the fans in the two story structure, the larger volume resulted in a differentiation between the gas and electric fans. The gas fans provided more flow and pressure than their electric counterparts to the extent that many of the electric fans were not capable of providing exhaust beyond the 4:1 ratio of exhaust to inlet. Overall, in the two story structure, the results were dependant on both the type of fan and the geometry of the structure.

8.5 Single Story and Two Story Cold Flow Comparison

The maximum exhaust ratio tested was 5:1 or 105 ft² with a 20 ft² inlet opening. This was tested in both the single story 1200 ft² ranch home with a volume of 8636 ft³ and the 3200 ft² colonial open floor plan with a volume of 25,851 ft³. Figure 8.15 and 8.16 compare the flow in the front door for the maximum exhaust ratio tested in both the single story and two story structure with the gas and electric fans respectively. In general the flow was slightly greater in the single story structure as compared to the two story structure.

In addition to flow, pressure was evaluated for all fans. As seen in 8.17 and 8.18 the larger volume of the structure resulted in less pressure being created. Figure 8.16 shows the inflow at the front door for all fans in both the single story and two story. The different interior volumes and pressures created by the fans in the structure (Figure 8.18) caused minor changes to the total flow.
Figure 8.15: Cold Flow: Single Story and Two Story Flow Comparison - Gas Fans

Figure 8.16: Cold Flow: Single Story and Two Story Flow Comparison - Electric Fans

Figure 8.17: Cold Flow: Single Story and Two Story Pressure Comparison - Gas Fans
Cold Flow Comparison Summary

In general, the flow created by the fans was similar in the single story and two story structures. On average gas fans provided more flow than their electric counterparts. The pressure created by the fans varied significantly between the single story and two story structures. The larger volume of the two story structure resulted in less pressure being created, even with the same exhaust to inlet ratio.

8.6 Fan Selection

To control the number of variables within the full scale testing, it was necessary to select a single fan for use in all fire tests. It was identified through a poll of our technical panel and an online survey of our social media followers that the majority of the organizations using PPA were utilizing a gas fan. The specific gas fan was selected by the technical panel after evaluating the cold flow data with a ratio of 1:1 in the single story and 2:1 in the two story. The panel decided on the use of the average fan based on flow rate through the exhaust opening. The fan nearest to the average of the six gas fans tested was Fan ‘F’.

Selected Fan Analysis

The intent of residential structure fire ventilation is to replace the products of combustion which have accumulated inside with outside air. To be most effective, the entire volume of the structure would need to be replaced with ambient air from the outside. The more time it takes to change out that air, the less effective the ventilation becomes. The time it takes for this complete change of the atmosphere, or air change, is measured in industry by the number of times it occurs in an hour, or air changes per hour. The greater the air changes per hour, the more effective the ventilation becomes. For the purpose of this report the, air changes per hour were calculated by dividing the flow per hour by the volume of the structure, 8636 $ft^3$ for the single story and 25,851 $ft^3$ for the two story.

Table 8.6 shows the air changes per hour for the Gas Fan ‘F’ in both the single story and two story structures with one ventilation opening along with the time it would theoretically take to completely change the air within the structure. Although the flow in the two story structure with one opening was a larger exhaust to inlet ratio, the ventilation would take longer because of the volume which needs to be exhausted. Theoretically it would take three and a half times longer to completely change the air in the two story structure as compared to the single story structure.
### Table 8.6: Single Story Air Changes Per Hour

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Single Story</th>
<th>Two Story</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exhaust:Inlet Ratio</td>
<td>1:1</td>
<td>2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Changes Per Hour</td>
<td>62.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time for Single Air Change</td>
<td>0:58</td>
<td>3:25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Setback Analysis

An analysis of the effect on fan setback and tilt position was performed with the selected fan to evaluate the concept of maintaining a “cone of air” on the doorway and its effect on flow and pressure. The fan position and tilt angle were varied during cold flow in both test fixtures. Table 8.7, below, shows the fan position and setback evaluated. Figure 8.19 shows the ventilation configurations used in both fixtures. Setback was measured from the door threshold to the shroud of the fan. Tilt position was based on the 4 available tilt positions available on the fan tested.

### Table 8.7: Setback and Tilt Positions Tested

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Setback</th>
<th>Tilt Position 3</th>
<th>Tilt Position 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3ft</td>
<td>3ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5ft</td>
<td>5ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7ft</td>
<td>7ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9ft</td>
<td>9ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11ft</td>
<td>11ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13ft</td>
<td>13ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15ft</td>
<td>15ft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The single story configuration utilized the bedroom 2 window as the exhaust and the front door as the inlet. Figure 8.20a shows the flows from the bedroom 2 window calculated by averaging the velocity measured on the bi-directional probe and assuming uniform flow for each probe region. There is some impact on flow achieved based on the fan positing. Increasing the tilt of the fan increased the flow by 20% and 12% when the fan was located 3ft and 5ft respectively, indicating the tilt position had a moderate effect on flow when the fan is close to the opening. When the fan was located between 7ft - 15ft the flow only increased between 2% and 5% indicating at further setbacks tilt position was less of a factor. Maximum flow was achieved at either 5ft or 7ft. Flow decreased as the setback was increased. Increasing the setback from 7ft to 15ft only resulted in an average decrease of 21.5% indicating setback has a moderate effect on flow.
Figure 8.20: Single Story Fan Setback Results

Figure 8.20b shows the pressure in the adjacent master bedroom during the single story setback experiments. There is a significant impact on pressure created in compartments adjacent the exhausted compartment based on different setback and tilt potions. Increasing the tilt position from 3 to 4 resulted in almost no increase when the fan was located at 3 ft or 5 ft setback but resulted in between 14% and 28% increase when the fan was between 7 ft - 15 ft. This indicates tilt position has more impact when the fan is placed further from the inlet. The maximum pressure was created when the fan setback was 5 ft and 7 ft in tilt position 4 and 3 respectively. The pressure created decreases as the setback is increased beyond 7 ft with an average of 35% less pressure at 15 ft as compared to the 7 ft setback. With fire capable of creating pressure to push against the fan flow, this decrease in pressure may negatively effect the intended fan flow depending on the stage of the fire.

The two story results during setback experiments were very similar to the single story. The inlet was the front door and the exhaust was the bedroom 3 window. Figure 8.21a shows the flows from the bedroom 3 window, calculated by averaging the velocity measured on the bi-directional probe and assuming uniform flow for each probe region. Figure 8.21b shows the pressure in the adjacent family room during the single story setback experiments.
In the two story, when the fan was setback 3 ft or 5 ft increasing the tilt position from 3 to 4 increased the flow 20% and 15% respectively. Further setbacks beyond 7 ft resulted in between 7% increase and 10% decrease. This was similar in magnitude to the flow impacts seen in the single story. Maximum flow in the two story was achieved at 5 ft, tilt position 4. Flow decreased significantly in the two story as the setback increased with an average decrease of 24% when the fan was moved from 7 ft to 15 ft.

Increasing the tilt position from 3 to 4 in the two story resulted in more pressure being created in the family room when the setback was 3 ft and 5 ft at 30% and 38% respectively. When the setback was greater than 7 ft adjusting the tilt position only resulted in an average decrease of 4% similar to the single story. The maximum pressure was recorded at 5 ft and 7 ft in tilt position 4 and 3 respectively. As the setback was increased beyond 7 ft the pressure created decreased more significantly than in the single story with an average of 46% less pressure at 15 ft as compared to the 7 ft setback.

The fan setback and tilt position have a moderate effect on flow and pressure in the structure during cold flow. Optimizing the setback and tilt can increase both the pressure created in adjacent compartments and the flow through exhaust openings.

In the majority of the full scale fire tests a tilt position 3 and a setback of 7 ft were used to be consistent with manufacturers recommendations for use. Any instances where the tilt position and or setback were varied from this are noted in the description of the experiment.
9 Full Scale Fire Experiments

9.1 Single Story Experiments

Fifteen full scale fire experiments were conducted in the single story 1200 ft$^2$ ranch style structure. Experiments were intended to test the impact of PPA on fire dynamics in a compartmented single story structure. Variables within the experiments were the ignition location, fan positioning and exhaust size and location. Table 9.1 lists the experiment number, ignition location, fan position and exhaust for each of the experiments performed in the single story structure. The results of the experiments can be found in Appendix B.

Table 9.1: Single Story Experiments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Experiment</th>
<th>Ignition Location</th>
<th>Fan Position</th>
<th>Exhaust</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Living Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Living Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Living Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Living Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bedroom 2</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Rear Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Living Room Window &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Rear Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bedroom 2</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*7</td>
<td>Bedroom 3</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bedroom 2</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Rear Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bedroom 2</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Rear Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bedroom 2</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Rear Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Bedroom 2</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Master Bedroom, Bedroom 2, Bedroom 3 Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bedroom 3</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Rear Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bedroom 3</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kitchen</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Rear Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Master Bedroom, Bedroom 2, Bedroom 3</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Master Bedroom, Bedroom 2, Bedroom 3 Windows</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Fan Setback 15 ft vs standard 7 ft

Experiment 1

Experiment 1 was a room and contents fire in the living room of the single story structure testing the impact of PPA with no exhaust openings. The inlet for the fan was the front door with no outlet initially provided. After steady state is achieved, the living room window was vented and a fog stream was introduced through the living room window. Figure 9.1 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.2 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.2 show images of the experiment at
each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 1 can be found in Appendix B.1. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

Figure 9.1: Experiment 1 Ventilation Configuration

Table 9.2: Experiment 1 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Living Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:02</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:24</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>Vent Living Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Fog Stream Living Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.2: Experiment 1 Images
Figure 9.2: Experiment 1 Images
Experiment 2

Experiment 2 was a room and contents fire in the living room of the single story structure testing positive pressure attack. The inlet is the front door and the exhaust point is the living room window. Water is applied with a straight stream through the front door. Figure 9.3 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.3 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.4 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 2 can be found in Appendix B.2. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

Figure 9.3: Experiment 2 Ventilation Configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:00</td>
<td>Vent Living Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:51</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:32</td>
<td>Straight Stream Front Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.4: Experiment 2 Images

(a) Ignition

(b) Vent Living Room Window

(c) Front Door Open
Figure 9.4: Experiment 2 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Straight Stream Front Door

(f) End Experiment
Experiment 3

Experiment 3 was a room and contents fire in the bedroom of the single story structure testing positive pressure attack and the effect of additional ventilation openings in the fire room. The inlet is the front door and the exhaust points are the bedroom 2 windows. Water is applied via an interior attack using a straight stream. Figure 9.5 shows the configuration of the structure. Table 9.4 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.6 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 3 can be found in Appendix B.3. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

Figure 9.5: Experiment 3 Ventilation Configuration

Table 9.4: Experiment 3 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:00</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>Interior Attack Straight Stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.6: Experiment 3 Images
Figure 9.6: Experiment 3 Images
Experiment 4

Experiment 4 was a room and contents fire in the living room of the single story structure intended to demonstrate the hazards of positive pressure attack with remote ventilation location. The fire is located in the living room, the front door is the intake for the fan and the rear window of bedroom 2 is the exhaust point. Suppression is initiated with a straight stream through the front door. Figure 9.6 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.5 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.7 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 4 can be found in Appendix B.4. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
Table 9.5: Experiment 4 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Living Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:00</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:00</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:42</td>
<td>Straight Stream Front Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:58</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.7: Experiment 4 Images
Figure 9.7: Experiment 4 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Straight Stream Front Door

(f) End Experiment
Experiment 5

Experiment 5 was a room and contents fire in the living room of the single story structure intended to identify the impact of additional ventilation remote from the fire on the effectiveness of positive pressure attack. The front door is the intake for the fan, the front living room window and rear window of bedroom 2 are the exhaust points. Suppression occurs via a straight stream introduced through the front door. Figure 9.8 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.6 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.9 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 5 can be found in Appendix B.5. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

Figure 9.8: Experiment 5 Ventilation Configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Living Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05:34</td>
<td>Vent Living Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:04</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:20</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:18</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:49</td>
<td>Straight Stream Front Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.9: Experiment 5 Images
(d) Fan On

(e) Vent Bedroom 2 Window

(f) Straight Stream Front Door

Figure 9.9: Experiment 5 Images
(g) End Experiment

Figure 9.9: Experiment 5 Images
Experiment 6

Experiment 6 was a room and contents fire in the living room of the single story structure intended to test fan position and ventilation area on the effectiveness of positive pressure attack. The intake for the fan is the front door, the exhaust vents are the bedroom 2 windows. Suppression was initiated via an interior attack through the front door. In addition this experiment was utilized to evaluate the ability of the PPV fan to extend fire into a void space. A double outlet in a plastic box, double switch in a plastic box were each installed in two stud cavities adjacent the fire room. The first stud cavity was not provided with an opening in the wall plate simulating platform construction with no utilities running in the cavity. The top plate in the second cavity completely removed simulating balloon frame construction. Figure 9.10 shows the configuration of the structure and wall cavities, Table 9.7 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.11 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 6 can be found in Appendix B.6. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

Figure 9.10: Experiment 6 Configuration
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:00</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:37</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:00</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:40</td>
<td>Adjust Tilt Position 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:59</td>
<td>Adjust Set Back 8’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:23</td>
<td>Adjust Set Back 9’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:50</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Interior Suppression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:30</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.11: Experiment 6 Images
Figure 9.11: Experiment 6 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Adjust Tilt Position 4

(f) Adjust Set Back 8
Figure 9.11: Experiment 6 Images

(g) Adjust Set Back 9'

(h) Vent Bedroom 2 Window 2

(i) Interior Suppression
Experiment 7

Experiment 7 was a room and contents fire in the bedroom of the single story structure intended to demonstrate the effect of fan flow on fire behavior and survivability. Fan flow is regulated by using fan set back to achieve reduce flow through the exhaust window. The fire is located in bedroom 3, the front door is the intake for the fan and the bedroom 3 window is the exhaust point. Suppression is initiated through the front door via a straight stream. Figure 9.12 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.8 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.13 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 7 can be found in Appendix B.7. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
Table 9.8: Experiment 7 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:00</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:00</td>
<td>Fan On - 15' Setback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Interior Suppression - Straight Stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:30</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.13: Experiment 7 Images

(a) Ignition - Bedroom 3

(b) Vent Bedroom 3 Window

(c) Front Door Open

100
Figure 9.13: Experiment 7 Images

(d) Fan On - 15' Setback

(e) Interior Suppression - Straight Stream

(f) End Experiment
Experiment 8

Experiment 8 was a room and contents fire in the bedroom of the single story structure intended to show proper use of PPA and identify the impact of an obstructed or repositioned ppv fan during attack. The fire is located in the bedroom 2, the front door is the intake for the fan and the rear window of bedroom 2 is the exhaust point. Suppression is introduced via a straight stream through the bedroom 2 window off the ceiling. In addition this experiment was utilized to evaluate the ability of the PPV fan to extend fire into a void space. A single outlet in a plastic box, single switch in a plastic box and light fixture in a metal box were each installed in two stud cavities adjacent the fire room. The first stud cavity was not provided with an opening in the wall plate simulating platform construction with no utilities running in the cavity. The second cavity was provided with three 1 in holes in the top plate simulating electrical and plumbing utilities run in the cavity. Figure 9.14 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.9 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.15 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 8 can be found in Appendix B.8. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

Figure 9.14: Experiment 8 Ventilation Configuration

(a) Ventilation Configuration          (b) Ventilation Configuration

(c) Top Plate Configuration

Figure 9.14: Experiment 8 Ventilation Configuration
Table 9.9: Experiment 8 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:00</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:09</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>Fan Moved/Obstructed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:00</td>
<td>Suppression - Straight Stream Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.15: Experiment 8 Images

(a) Ignition - Bedroom 2

(b) Vent Bedroom 2 Window

(c) Front Door Open
Figure 9.15: Experiment 8 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Fan Moved/Obstructed

(f) Suppression - Straight Stream Bedroom 2 Window
Experiment 9

Experiment 9 was a room and contents fire in the bedroom of the single story structure intended to identify the impact of an open front door on the effectiveness of positive pressure attack. The fire is located in bedroom 2, the front door is the intake for the fan, which was open upon ignition, and the rear window of bedroom 2 is the exhaust point. Suppression occurs with a straight stream introduced in the bedroom 2 window off the ceiling. Figure 9.16 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.10 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.17 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 9 can be found in Appendix B.9. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
Table 9.10: Experiment 9 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:00</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Window Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:40</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>Suppression - Straight Stream Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.17: Experiment 9 Images

(a) Ignition - Bedroom 2

(b) Front Door Open

(c) Bedroom 2 Window Open
Figure 9.17: Experiment 9 Images
Experiment 10

Experiment 10 was a room and contents fire in the bedroom of the single story structure intended to identify the impact of door control by the fire department upon arrival on the effectiveness of positive pressure attack. The fire is located in the bedroom 2, the front door is the intake for the fan, open upon ignition, closed by arriving fire personal and the rear window of bedroom 2 is the exhaust point. Suppression is performed via a narrow fog stream introduced through the bedroom 2 window. Figure 9.18 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.11 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.19 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 10 can be found in Appendix B.10. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

Figure 9.18: Experiment 10 Ventilation Configuration

Table 9.11: Experiment 10 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05:15</td>
<td>Front Door Controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05:50</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:20</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:35</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>Suppression - Fog Stream Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.19: Experiment 10 Images
Figure 9.19: Experiment 10 Images

(d) Vent Bedroom 2 Window

(e) Front Door Open

(f) Fan On
Experiment 11

Experiment 11 was a room and contents fire in bedroom 2 of the single story structure intended to evaluate the effect of a large number of exhaust points on the effectiveness of positive pressure attack. The front door is the intake for the fan, the windows of bedroom 2, bedroom 3 and the master bedroom are the exhaust points. The bedroom 2, bedroom 3 and master bedroom windows are ventilated by fire department personal. Suppression occurs via an interior attack using a straight stream. Figure 9.20 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.12 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.21 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 11 can be found in Appendix B.11. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
Table 9.12: Experiment 11 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:00</td>
<td>Vent Master Bedroom Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:18</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:34</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:55</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:10</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>Interior Suppression - Straight Stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.21: Experiment 11 Images
(d) Vent Bedroom 3 Window

(e) Front Door Open

(f) Fan On

Figure 9.21: Experiment 11 Images
Experiment 12

Experiment 12 was a room and contents fire in bedroom 3 of the single story structure intended to identify the potential venture effect as the flow path is directed down the hallway past the fire room and out the bedroom 2 window. The front door is the intake for the fan, the rear window of bedroom 2 is the exhaust point. Suppression will be conducted via a narrow fog from the interior living room into bedroom 3. Figure 9.22 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.13 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.23 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 12 can be found in Appendix B.12. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
Figure 9.22: Experiment 12 Ventilation Configuration

Table 9.13: Experiment 12 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:00</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:00</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:07</td>
<td>Interior Attack - Fog Stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.23: Experiment 12 Images

(a) Ignition - Bedroom 3

(b) Vent Bedroom 2 Window

(c) Front Door Open
(d) Fan On

(e) Interior Attack - Fog Stream

(f) End Experiment

Figure 9.23: Experiment 12 Images
Experiment 13

Experiment 13 was a room and contents fire in bedroom 3 of the single story structure intended to test the effectiveness of positive pressure attack. The front door is the intake for the fan, the rear window of bedroom 3 is the exhaust point. Suppression will be conducted via a narrow fog from the interior living room into bedroom 3. Figure 9.24 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.14 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.25 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 13 can be found in Appendix B.13. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

Figure 9.24: Experiment 13 Ventilation Configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:00</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:45</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>Interior Attack Fog Stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.25: Experiment 13 Images
Figure 9.25: Experiment 13 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Interior Attack Fog Stream

(f) End Experiment

Figure 9.25: Experiment 13 Images
Experiment 14

Experiment 14 was a room and contents fire in the kitchen of the single story structure intended to identify the potential effect as the flow path is remote from the fire directed down the hallway and out the bedroom window. The front door is the intake for the fan, the rear window of bedroom 2 is the exhaust point. Suppression is introduced from the living room into the kitchen via a straight stream. Figure 9.26 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.15 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.27 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 14 can be found in Appendix B.14. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

Figure 9.26: Experiment 14 Ventilation Configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Kitchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:12</td>
<td>Fan Tilt 4 - Setback 9ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:02</td>
<td>Interior Attack - Straight Stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.27: Experiment 14 Images
Figure 9.27: Experiment 14 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Fan Tilt 4 - Setback 9ft

(f) Interior Attack - Straight Stream

126
Experiment 15

Experiment 15 was intended to represent a fire involving multiple rooms in an over furnished home. Additional fuel was provided in each bedroom making it difficult to maneuver through the rooms. The fire was ignited simultaneously in the master bedroom, bedroom 2 and bedroom 3. The front door is the intake for the fan, the master bedroom window, rear window of bedroom 2 and bedroom 3 window were all exhaust points. Suppression was accomplished with two attack crews, one from the rear and one from the front. Figure 9.28 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.16 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.30 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 15 can be found in Appendix B.15. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
Figure 9.28: Experiment 15 Ventilation Configuration

Table 9.16: Experiment 15 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Master Bedroom, Bedroom 2, Bedroom 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Master Bedroom, Bedroom 2, Bedroom 3 Windows Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04:27</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04:37</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:49</td>
<td>Straight Stream Front Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:01</td>
<td>Extinguishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(a) Ignition - Master Bedroom, Bedroom 2, Bedroom 3

(b) Master Bedroom, Bedroom 2, Bedroom 3 Windows Open

(c) Front Door Open

Figure 9.30: Experiment 15 Images
Figure 9.30: Experiment 15 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Straight Stream Front Door

(f) Extinguishment
9.2 Two Story Experiments

Ten full scale fire experiments were conducted in the two story 3200 $ft^2$ ranch style structure. Experiments were intended to test the impact of PPA on fire dynamics in a open plan two story structure. Variables within the experiments were the ignition location, fan positioning and exhaust size and location. Table 9.17 lists the experiment number, ignition location, fan placement and exhaust location for each of the experiments performed in the two story structure. The results of the experiments can be found in Appendix B.

Table 9.17: Two Story Experiments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Experiment</th>
<th>Ignition Location</th>
<th>Fan Position</th>
<th>Exhaust</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Family Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Family Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Family Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Family Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Family Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Family Room 1, Family Room 2 Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Family Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Family Room</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Rear Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bedroom 3</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Bedroom 3</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window, 1/2 Rear Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Bedroom 4</td>
<td>Front Door</td>
<td>Bedroom 4 Window</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Experiment 16

Experiment 16 was intended to represent a fire in the family room of an open concept floor plan, two story structure testing the impact of a positive pressure fan with no outlet. The intake for the fan is the front door, no outlet will be provided. After steady state is achieved family room window is opened as exhaust and a narrow fog is introduced through the family room window for suppression. Figure 9.31 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.18 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.32 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 16 can be found in Appendix B.16. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

Figure 9.31: Experiment 16 Ventilation Configuration

Table 9.18: Experiment 16 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Family Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:15</td>
<td>Vent Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:20</td>
<td>Fog Stream Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.32: Experiment 16 Images
Figure 9.32: Experiment 16 Images

(d) Vent Family Room Window

(e) Fog Stream Family Room Window

(f) End Experiment
Experiment 17

Experiment 17 was intended to represent a fire in the family room of an open concept floor plan, two story structure, testing the impact of positive pressure attack. The intake for the fan is the front door with the rear family room window being the exhaust. Water is applied via a straight stream through the front door. Figure 9.33 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.19 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.34 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 17 can be found in Appendix B.17. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

(a) First Floor

(b) Second Floor

Figure 9.33: Experiment 17 Ventilation Configuration

Table 9.19: Experiment 17 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Family Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:03</td>
<td>Vent Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:34</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:55</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>Straight Stream Front Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.34: Experiment 17 Images
Figure 9.34: Experiment 17 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Straight Stream Front Door

(f) End Experiment
Experiment 18

Experiment 18 was intended to represent a fire in the family room of the open concept, two story structure, testing impact of opposing the positive pressure exhaust with a hose stream. Positive pressure attack is initiated with the intake for the fan being the front door and the exhaust point being the family room window which, was vented before fire department arrival. Water is applied with a straight stream through the family room window. Figure 9.35 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.20 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.36 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 18 can be found in Appendix B.18. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

![Figure 9.35: Experiment 18 Ventilation Configuration](image)

(a) First Floor  (b) Second Floor

**Table 9.20: Experiment 18 Interventions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Family Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:00</td>
<td>Vent Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:02</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:22</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>Straight Stream Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.36: Experiment 18 Images

(a) Ignition - Family Room

(b) Vent Family Room Window

(c) Front Door Open
Figure 9.36: Experiment 18 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Straight Stream Family Room Window

(f) End Experiment
Experiment 19

Experiment 19 was intended to represent a fire in the open floor plan of the two story structure intended to demonstrate the hazards of positive pressure attack with remote ventilation location. The fire is located in the family room, the front door is the intake for the fan and the 2nd floor bedroom 3 window is the exhaust point. Suppression is initiated through the front door via a straight stream. PPV is evaluated using systematic ventilation practices after suppression. Figure 9.37 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.21 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.38 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 19 can be found in Appendix B.19. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

![First Floor](image1.png)  ![Second Floor](image2.png)

Figure 9.37: Experiment 19 Ventilation Configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Family Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:30</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:03</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:18</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>Straight Stream Front Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:09</td>
<td>Straight Stream Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 9.21: Experiment 19 Interventions
Figure 9.38: Experiment 19 Images
Figure 9.38: Experiment 19 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Straight Stream Front Door

(f) Straight Stream Bedroom 3 Window
Experiment 20

Experiment 20 was intended to represent a fire in open floor plan family room of a two story structure, intended to demonstrate the effect of additional ventilation openings remote from the fire. The front door is the intake for the fan and the family room window and 2nd floor bedroom 3 window are the exhaust points. The bedroom 3 window will be opened after the fan is started at the front door. Suppression is via a straight stream through the front door. Figure 9.39 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.22 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.40 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 20 can be found in Appendix B.20. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
Table 9.22: Experiment 20 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Family Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:00</td>
<td>Vent Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:52</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:50</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Straight Stream Front Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:30</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.40: Experiment 20 Images

(a) Ignition - Family Room

(b) Vent Family Room Window

(c) Front Door Open
Figure 9.40: Experiment 20 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Vent Bedroom 3 Window

(f) Straight Stream Front Door
Experiment 21

Experiment 21 was intended to represent a fire in open floor plan family room of a two story structure, intended to demonstrate the effect of additional ventilation openings in the fire compartment. The front door is the intake for the fan and the two family room windows are the exhaust points. Suppression is via a straight stream through the front door. Figure 9.41 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.23 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.42 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 21 can be found in Appendix B.21. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Family Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:00</td>
<td>Vent Family Room Window 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:10</td>
<td>Vent Family Room Window 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:50</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Straight Stream Front Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.42: Experiment 21 Images
Figure 9.42: Experiment 21 Images
Experiment 22

Experiment 22 was intended to represent a fire in open floor plan family room of a two story structure, intended to demonstrate the effect of positive pressure fan flow rate on the effectiveness of positive pressure attack. The front door is the intake for the fan and the family room window is the exhaust point. Suppression is via a narrow fog through the family room window. Figure 9.43 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.24 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.44 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 22 can be found in Appendix B.22. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
Table 9.24: Experiment 22 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Family Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:00</td>
<td>Vent Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:33</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:50</td>
<td>Fan On - 15ft Setback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>Fog Stream Family Room Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.44: Experiment 22 Images
Figure 9.44: Experiment 22 Images

(d) Fan On - 15ft Setback

(e) Fog Stream Family Room Window

(f) End Experiment
Experiment 23

Experiment 23 was intended to represent a fire in second floor bedroom of the two story structure, intended to demonstrate the effect of a proper use of PPA, and identify the impact of an obstructed or repositioned positive pressure fan during. The fire is located in the bedroom 3, the front door is the intake for the fan and the 2nd floor bedroom 3 window is the exhaust point. Suppression is via a transitional attack into the second floor bedroom window off the ceiling. Figure 9.45 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.25 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.46 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 23 can be found in Appendix B.23. To view the full experiment video Click Here.

![First Floor](image1)
![Second Floor](image2)

Figure 9.45: Experiment 23 Ventilation Configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:59</td>
<td>Fan Moved/Obstructed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:55</td>
<td>Straight Stream Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 9.25: Experiment 23 Interventions
Figure 9.46: Experiment 23 Images

(a) Ignition - Bedroom 3

(b) Vent Bedroom 3 Window

(c) Front Door Open
Figure 9.46: Experiment 23 Images

(d) Fan On

(e) Fan Moved/Obstructed

(f) Straight Stream Bedroom 3 Window
Experiment 24

Experiment 24 was intended to represent a fire in a second floor bedroom of the two story structure, intended to demonstrate the effect of additional ventilation openings remote from the fire. The fire is located in the bedroom 3, the front door is the intake for the fan and the 2nd floor bedroom 3 window is the exhaust point. The rear door is opened 1/2 way after the fan is started at the front door. Suppression is via a transitional attack through the bedroom 3 window off the ceiling with a straight stream. Figure 9.47 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.26 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.48 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 24 can be found in Appendix B.24. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
Table 9.26: Experiment 24 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:38</td>
<td>Rear Door 1/2 Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:39</td>
<td>Straight Stream Bedroom 3 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.48: Experiment 24 Images
(d) Fan On

(e) Rear Door 1/2 Open

(f) Straight Stream Bedroom 3 Window

Figure 9.48: Experiment 24 Images
Experiment 25

Experiment 25 was intended to represent a fire in second floor bedroom of the two story structure intended to demonstrate the effect of transitional attack combined with positive pressure attack. The fire is located in bedroom 4 and self vents bedroom 4 window. Straight Stream Attack off the bedroom 4 ceiling through the window occurs followed by positive pressure attack. The front door is the intake for the fan and the 2nd floor bedroom 4 window is the exhaust point. Final suppression is via interior attack with a straight stream. Figure 9.49 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.27 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.50 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 25 can be found in Appendix B.25. To view the full experiment video Click Here.
Table 9.27: Experiment 25 Interventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition - Bedroom 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03:52</td>
<td>Vent Bedroom 4 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05:40</td>
<td>Straight Stream Bedroom 4 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05:47</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05:54</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:29</td>
<td>Interior Attack Straight Stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.50: Experiment 25 Images
Figure 9.50: Experiment 25 Images
9.3 Smoke Removal Experiments

To identify the effectiveness of systematic versus non-systematic smoke removal using positive pressure ventilation, two experiments were conducted in the 1200 ft² single story structure. A single upholstered chair was positioned in the kitchen away from other fuels. 1/2in type ‘X’ drywall was laid over the seat of the chair and leaned along the sides to slow the growth rate and provide a uniform burn time. The chair was ignited via an electric match behind the top cushion. The chair and ignition point can be seen in Figure 9.51. The chair was permitted to burn until the majority of the chair had burned away and temperatures had reduced to 200°F. The chair was then removed, simulating extinguishment of the fire, at which time the smoke exhaust experiment was performed.

Experiment 26

Experiment 26 was intended to represent post fire ventilation of a fire in the kitchen of the single story structure to demonstrate the effect of systematic smoke removal techniques on positive pressure ventilation. The windows were opened in sequence with one window open at a time. The front door is the intake for
the fan and the exhaust point varied as ventilation occurred. Figure 9.52 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.28 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.53 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 26 can be found in Appendix B.26.

![Diagram showing ventilation configurations](image)

(a) Systematic Bedroom 1 - Vent 1  
(b) Systematic Bedroom 2 - Vent 2  
(c) Systematic Bedroom 3 - Vent 3

**Figure 9.52: Experiment 26 Ventilation Configurations**

**Table 9.28: Experiment 26**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:02</td>
<td>Kitchen Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:24</td>
<td>Chair Removed &amp; Kitchen Door Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:04</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:23</td>
<td>Bedroom 1 Window Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:28</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22:22</td>
<td>Bedroom 2 Window Open &amp; Bedroom 1 Window Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23:27</td>
<td>Bedroom 3 Window Open &amp; Bedroom 2 Window Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24:44</td>
<td>Kitchen Door Open &amp; Bedroom 3 Window Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25:24</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.53: Experiment 26 Images

(a) Ignition - Kitchen Chair

(b) Kitchen Door Open

(c) Chair Removed - Kitchen Door Closed
Figure 9.53: Experiment 26 Images

(d) Front Door Open

(e) Bedroom 1 Window Open

(f) Fan On
Figure 9.53: Experiment 26 Images

(g) Bedroom 2 Window Open & Bedroom 1 Window Closed
(h) Bedroom 3 Window Open & Bedroom 2 Window Closed
(i) Kitchen Door Open & Bedroom 3 Window Closed
Experiment 27

Experiment 27 was intended to represent post fire ventilation of a fire in the kitchen of the single story structure to demonstrate the effect of non-systematic smoke removal techniques on positive pressure ventilation. Half of the windows were all opened at once. The front door is the intake for the fan and the exhaust point varied as ventilation occurred. Figure 9.54 shows the configuration of the structure, Table 9.29 shows what times interventions were performed and the Figures in 9.55 show images of the experiment at each of the intervention times. The results of Experiment 27 can be found in Appendix B.27.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Intervention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00:00</td>
<td>Ignition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:32</td>
<td>Kitchen Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:49</td>
<td>Chair Removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:01</td>
<td>Kitchen Door Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:53</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:15</td>
<td>Bedroom 1, Bedroom 2 &amp; Bedroom 3 Windows Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:12</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:53</td>
<td>Kitchen Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:59</td>
<td>Fan Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22:11</td>
<td>End Experiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9.55: Experiment 27 Images

(a) Ignition - Kitchen Chair

(b) Kitchen Door Open

(c) Chair Removed
(d) Kitchen Door Closed

(e) Front Door Open

(f) Bedroom 1, Bedroom 2, Bedroom 3 Windows Open

Figure 9.55: Experiment 27 Images
Figure 9.55: Experiment 27 Images

(g) Fan On

(h) Kitchen Door Open

(i) Fan Off
(j) End Experiment

Figure 9.55: Experiment 27 Images
10 Tactical Considerations

10.1 Understanding the Basics of Positive Pressure

Pressure

Pressure in the fire service is typically thought of in the units of pounds per square inch (PSI), as this is the standard pressure unit for many of the pump panel gauges on an engine. This, however, is not the only unit for pressure. The scientific community uses the units of Pascal (Pa). 1Pa is equal to 0.00015PSI. Standard atmospheric pressure, 1 atm is equal to 14.7 PSI or 101,325 Pa. When pressure is discussed in this report it is referring to the differential pressure (∆P), where the reference pressure is atmospheric pressure. An example of this would be the interior pressure of a house as compared to an the outside pressure. The ∆P could be 5Pa where the pressure inside would be 101,330 Pa and the exterior pressure is 101,325 Pa.

Fire Flows are Caused by Pressure

One by-product of the combustion reaction is heat, most often thought of as “hot gases”. The hot gases are made up of the products of combustion mixed with the air in the proximity of the fire. As these gases are heated they expand, becoming less dense. When confined in a compartment or structure, the expanding gases create pressure. When one area of a structure has a different pressure than an adjacent area a flow occurs. The greater the differential pressure, the greater the velocity of flow. Pressure always flows from high to low. This flow is the primary method of heat transfer (convection) from one compartment to the next in a structure fire.

Ventilation

The gases and soot produced during a fire are less dense than the density of the ambient air both inside and outside the structure. This makes them buoyant. When firefighters preform ventilation, they are using this buoyancy to their advantage. The less dense fire gases flow out of the structure. As less dense gases flow out of the structure up high, they create a lower pressure inside than outside, drawing in ambient air down low. The flows during both horizontal and vertical ventilation use the buoyancy of the gases in order to reduce temperatures, toxic gas concentrations, and given enough time, visibility if coordinated with suppression. Positive pressure ventilation seaks to alter the buoyant flows within the structure during a fire.
Positive Pressure Attack/Ventilation  Positive pressure ventilation (PPV) is the use of high powered ventilation fans to remove products of combustion from a fire building after the fire has been controlled. Similarly, positive pressure attack is the use of PPV to control the flow of products of combustion, prior to fire control, with the intent of providing increased visibility and tenability for firefighters and potential occupants while fire suppression efforts are underway.

The intent of positive pressure attack or PPA is to alter the flow of the products of combustion within a structure. In theory, the fan creates a uni-directional inlet of ambient air which replaces the heat, smoke and toxic gases as they are forced out of the unidirectional exhaust. This is accomplished by increasing the pressure in adjacent compartments to force the products of combustion out of intended exhaust locations. Altering flow has the potential to reduce temperatures and gas concentrations, while simultaneously increasing visibility. The tactic can be employed prior to fire control and is defined as positive pressure attack (PPA) or post fire control defined as positive pressure ventilation (PPV). Figure 10.2 illustrates a possible ventilation profile for PPA on a bedroom fire in a single story structure.

Figure 10.1: Comparing Horizontal Vertical and Positive Pressure Ventilation Flows in a Living Room Fire
When PPA is employed correctly, using the fan to direct the heat created by the fire out of an exhaust opening rather than allowing it to flow back into the structure, it is very effective at controlling the temperature. As seen in Figure 10.3 the fan was capable of reducing the temperature in the hallway by directing the majority of the flow out of the bedroom 2 windows rather than back into the hallway. This can be confirmed in Figure 10.3b where the velocity of the flow coming out of the bedroom is reduced once the fan is applied.
It is not as effective at increasing visibility because the interior environment is often already charged with smoke, which, although diluted by the fan with clean cool air, does not reduce the optical density enough to increase visibility. The area of the structure charged with smoke, must be all exhausted through the fire room, which takes time. Figure 10.4 graphically shows the volume which would need to be exhausted through the fire room in a single story ranch home. Although the fan is capable of exhausting the built up smoke, in the research conducted, this occurred on the order of 3-5 minutes. It is neither recommended nor practical to wait 3-5 minutes prior to applying water to the fire.
10.2 Horizontal, Vertical and Positive Pressure Attack are different tactics.

No one tactic will work in every scenario. Understanding the fire environment with emphasis on ventilation limited fire dynamics and how fire department operations impact those will ensure the tactic chosen is most effective.

In a scenario with a bedroom fire isolated from the remainder of the structure with a single doorway and multiple windows or one large window, positive pressure attack may be the most effective means of controlling the flows within the structure. If the bedroom does not have a large window, utilizing horizontal or vertical ventilation with door control may be the more effective option.

With proper training and education, they can all be implemented successfully to improve life safety, property conservation, and incident stabilization. Water must be applied in coordination with each of these ventilation tactics for successful outcomes. For example, in a compartmentalized structure, PPA will transition a ventilation limited compartment fire to flashover faster, however, temperatures will be lower in adjacent spaces and return to ambient in those spaces faster with water application.

10.3 The setback of the fan or development of a cone of air is not as important as the exhaust size.

In the application of PPA a great deal of emphasis has been placed on the flow occurring at the front door. It was thought, if a “cone of air” was placed over the door the result would be inflow through the door, pressurizing the structure and forcing all flow out of the exhaust openings. Manuals make reference to ensuring PPA effectiveness by evaluating for total inflow at the inlet (Figure 10.5).
POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATION

The design of the V-Attack is such that the door is sealed top to bottom with the units at 45° angles. This leaves a straight shot for attack lines.

USE OF DOORS

Because fans are not located directly in the doorway for positive pressure operations, the ingress/egress route is not blocked by the fan. Because fans are not in the doorway, fire fighters entering the building should be aware not to stand in the doorway as that will block the incoming air. Streamers can be hung in the doorway to indicate that it is a positive pressure ventilation inlet.

FAN PLACEMENT

Following are guidelines as to the placement of fans for positive pressure applications. As with all such guidelines, one should follow these based on practice and experience.

When using a garage door, open it only partway. Then using two fans, seal the doorway with the cones of air. Do not block the air supply by standing or stooping in back of the fan. The design of the saddle stack is such that all the air seals the door.

Section 10.4 will discuss how the inlet being complete inflow was not noted in any of the fire experiments. The pressure gradient seen when the flows from the fire are opposed by the flow from the fan, as illustrated in Figure 10.7, prevent complete inflow. To effectively counteract the flow from the fire, an airtight seal as indicated in Figure 10.5b would be required. This is not possible with a positive pressure fan. Instead of focusing on the flow at the inlet, focus should be on the pressure created and the exhaust size.

The effectiveness of PPA can be tied directly to the pressure created inside the structure. Flow will always be from a higher pressure to lower pressure. The difference in pressure between compartments determines the direction of flow. The intent of PPA is to increase the pressure in adjacent compartments higher than the fire compartment to prevent the flow of products of combustion from the fire compartment to the remainder of the structure. During the cold flow experiments, the greatest pressure increase in the adjacent compartments occurred when the fan was placed between 5 ft and 9 ft from the intake with the tilt position for the fan used in the full scale fire experiments. Figure 10.6 shows the results graphically.

Figure 10.5: Images of “Cone of Air” in Fire Service Literature
Figure 10.6: Fan Setback Results

The configuration was independent of structure size, however, only represents the optimal setback for
the fan tested. Departments utilizing PPA should verify the most effective placement for their particular
fan to produce the greatest pressure increase in adjacent compartments. This cannot be evaluated solely
by developing a “cone of air”. Much like a pump operator must have an understanding of the pressure
required to flow a given nozzle, firefighters need to have an understanding of how much pressure their fan
can produce prior to the incident. If the fan is not capable of providing the pressure required to overcome
the pressure created by a fire, that fan will not be effective for positive pressure attack.

Relatively inexpensive differential pressure sensors can be used to measure the pressure created by the
fan. Setting up the fan in cold flow configurations, with a differential pressure sensor reading the interior
and exterior pressure, will help identify the capabilities of a particular fan. The fan should be capable
of increasing the pressure in the entrance space to a pressure higher than a fire in a compartment could
create.

In addition to creating as much pressure as possible in adjacent compartments, it is imperative the
pressure created by the fan not provide additional pressure to the fire room. This is accomplished by
providing an exhaust to inlet ratio of greater than 1:1, and understanding how the interior doorway acts
a separation to help maintain the pressure in the adjacent spaces. See tactical consideration 10.5 and 10.9
for more information.
10.4 During PPA, an ongoing assessment of inlet and exhaust flow is imperative to understanding whether or not a fan flow path has been established and if conditions are improving.

The fire attack entrance cannot tell you the conditions at the exhaust location(s). It is important to watch for changes at the fire attack entrance and exhaust as opposed to just a snapshot. “You can not set it and forget it.” This ongoing assessment provides indications as to the effectiveness of the tactic.

When assessing the inlet, it is important to understand that you cannot achieve a unidirectional flow at the front door. The opposing nature of the exhaust flow from the fire with the flow from the fan results in a non-uniform pressure in the cone of air on the inlet (Figure 10.7).

![Figure 10.7: Inlet Flows During Positive Pressure Attack](image)

The pressure in the structure is greater than the outside pressure. This, combined with the non-uniform pressure from the fan, will result in back flow from the top of the doorway. Figure 10.8 illustrates the front door flow once steady state had been reached for each ventilation configuration tested in the single story and two story structures. The center line is zero flow, any values to the right of the center are outflow, and any values to the left of the line are inflow. Regardless of the exhaust size or location, back flow was always seen at the inlet.
If the fire is producing a low HRR because it has decayed due to lack of oxygen or is a small fire, such as a trash can or food on the stove, you can get what appears to be flow through the whole doorway. With no smoke in the space, the periodic exhaust seen at the top of the door during ventilation limited fires is not visible. The experiments conducted for this project were room fires with the potential for flashover conditions. These fires built up smoke in the entire structure, which resulted in the visual flow out the top of the door.

Although backflow at the front door does not indicate the effectiveness of PPA, several other indicators were observed. At the inlet, flow out of the top of the door was observed immediately after the door is opened. This is the smoke which has been confined to the compartment in which the inlet is located. Once PPA is initiated, if the exhaust is effective, over time this smoke will decrease in volume. Increased smoke volume or darkening color at the attack entrance may indicate that there is too little exhaust. Use both the neutral plane at the attack entrance and at the exhaust to identify progress. A descending neutral plane at the front door indicates the flow moving towards the fan is increasing, potentially indicating the fire is extending or spreading out of the initial fire compartment.
When assessing the exhaust locations (s), the impact of PPA will be noticeable within seconds (Figure 10.10). When the exhaust is first created the buoyant flows will result in a neutral plane located somewhere in the window depending on the location of the fire and stage of fire growth. The high pressure hot gases (smoke) will flow out the top of the window above the neutral plane. A gravity flow of cooler ambient air will flow in the bottom, below the neutral plane. Once the fan is turned on, the neutral plane should drop to the windowsill and the exhaust should become a unidirectional flow indicating the fan flow path has been established. A neutral plane above the window sill on the exhaust opening while conducting PPA indicates more flow is required or an obstruction exists between the inlet and the exhaust. This indicates additional actions such as increasing the fan flow by adding a fan or increasing fan throttle are necessary while ensuring the no obstruction exists in the intended fan flow path. If increased exhaust vent flow cannot be established within a short period of time, crews should stop the fan and consider implementing a different tactic.
In addition to monitoring exterior conditions, interior crews must be monitoring interior conditions. Ineffective PPA has the potential to cause conditions to deteriorate faster than would be noted in horizontal or vertical ventilation. Identifying and reacting to deteriorating conditions becomes even more essential during PPA. With the fan introduced, interior crews should notice a decrease in temperature and increased visibility over time. If this is not the case, the structure should be evacuated until the elements required for a successful PPA are re-evaluated.

10.5 Positive Pressure Attack is Exhaust Dependant

For PPA to be effective the pressure created by the fan must be greater than the pressure created by the fire. Although fan size does play a role in the effectiveness of PPA, exhaust size plays a greater role. Providing enough exhaust to reduce the pressure in the fire room to a pressure below what the fan is capable of producing in the remainder of the structure is essential for safe PPA operations.

A fire in post flashover state, venting to the exterior was seen to produce between 9Pa and 11Pa of pressure in the upper layer 1ft from the ceiling. This means for the fan to prevent flow from the fire
compartment to an adjacent compartment, the adjacent compartment needs to be at least 9\,Pa, preferably 11\,Pa or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Experiment Number</th>
<th>( \delta ) Pressure (Pa)</th>
<th>Time Period (Min)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11.10</td>
<td>7:40 - 8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9.64</td>
<td>8:50 - 9:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>8:00 - 8:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.62</td>
<td>6:20 - 6:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10.71</td>
<td>7:55 - 8:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>11.27</td>
<td>7:30 - 8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average</td>
<td>10.65</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10.1: Venting - Post Flashover Fire Room Pressure Increase

Note: Only experiments where post flashover fire venting to the exterior, prior to starting the fan were utilized in this analysis.

With the intent of PPA to direct the flow out of the exhaust vent rather than into the structure, creating the pressure differential is imperative. The greater the differential pressure between the fire room and adjacent spaces, the more effective the PPA will be at keeping fire gases out of the adjacent spaces.

The most effective way to ensure that the pressure from the PPA in the adjacent compartments is higher than the pressure in the fire room is to have the exhaust openings in the fire room be larger than the inlet of the opening to the fire room. For this reason, PPA/PPV training has placed a great deal of emphasis on the ideal exhaust to inlet ratio for PPA. The inlet size was thought to be the opening where the fan was placed. However, the true inlet is the opening to the fire compartment. In the structures tested, the interior doors had 16.7\,ft^2 of opening area and the entrance door had 20\,ft^2 of opening area. It should be noted that in most structures, the front door size is slightly larger than interior doors, however not vastly different sizes, thus the front door can be used as an approximation of the interior door size.

The experiments found PPA most effective when the fire was in a compartment separated from the remainder of the structure (see tactical consideration 10.9). Figure 10.11 illustrates the opening sizes and intended fan flow for several of the experiments conducted. In the structures tested, the bedrooms had windows with 15\,ft^2 of opening area per window, with either one or two windows per bedroom. The bedroom door opening of 16.7\,ft^2 provided a limiting point for the flow, making the pressure in the living room and hallway higher than the pressure in the bedroom when the 15\,ft^2 window was open. However, because the window opening was smaller than the bedroom door the amount of flow exhausting the bedroom window was less than what was entering the bedroom door making the window the most limiting. This resulted in a pressure increase in the bedroom.

In order to create the intended fan flow, the pressure in the fire room must be lower than the pressure in adjacent spaces. As seen in Figure 10.12, under cold flow conditions, when positive pressure attack is utilized the entire volume of the house is more or less at the same pressure, with the exception of the room where the exhaust is provided (bedroom 2). The lower pressure in the bedroom creates a flow from the higher pressure adjacent spaces into the lower pressure bedroom and out the low pressure vent. When the single window was open providing an exhaust to inlet ratio of approximately 1:1, the pressure in the exhaust room (bedroom 2) was 1/2 the pressure of the living room. Once the second window as open, the door to the bedroom became the limiting factor for flow in, resulting in no pressure increase in the bedroom.
With this principle in mind, any exhaust to inlet ratio greater than 1:1 will not result in a pressure rise in the fire compartment due to the fan, only what the fire is capable of producing. In the configuration shown, as long as the fan is capable of creating greater than 11Pa of pressure in adjacent spaces, all of the products of combustion being created in the bedroom will exhaust out the bedroom windows.

This also applies under fire conditions. If not enough exhaust is provided, the pressure created by the fire and the fan, will overwhelm the pressure created by the fan causing the the fire to grow back towards the fan. The solution is to lower the pressure in the fire compartment by 1) creating more exhaust openings in the fire compartment or 2) applying water to reduce the pressure created by the fire.
Testing demonstrated a 2:1 exhaust to inlet ratio was much more effective than a ration of 1:1 or less. Although under non-fire conditions, the pressure in the bedroom with one window open is less than in the remainder of the structure, when fire is introduced it creates additional pressure. As the heat release rate of the fire increases, the pressure in the fire room increases. At the point where the fire room pressure matches the remainder of the structure, combustion products will flow from the fire room into the structure again. This increases temperatures, and transfers smoke and toxic gases from the fire compartment to the remainder of the structure. Figure 10.13b illustrates the increasing pressure as the fire grows (bedroom 2). At 10:15, when the pressure in the fire room (bedroom 2) is equal to the adjacent spaces, hot gas flow exits the top of the bedroom 2 door and flows back into the hall as seen in Figure 10.13a. Creating the additional exhaust openings in the fire compartment and reaching a 2:1 ratio of exhaust to inlet results in a decrease of pressure in the fire room and the products of combustion are all exhausted.

An additional means of reducing the pressure in the fire compartment would be through the application of water. Applying water to the fire reduces the heat release rate of the fire, and thus the pressure it can produce. If the fire is not adding pressure to the pressure created by the fan, the pressure difference between the fire compartment and adjacent spaces created by the fan with one exhaust will direct the flow out the exhaust opening rather than back into the structure.

Earlier research by NIST involved the impact of wind on positive pressure effectiveness. The work concluded positive pressure fans alone are not capable of overcoming the pressure created by the opposing wind condition. An exhaust on the windward side (high pressure side) of the structure will create a hazardous situation and should be avoided. If no other exhaust option is available firefighters should consider another tactic [39].

Proper exhaust size will limit the flow of heat and smoke from the fire compartment to the remainder of the structure. Heat and smoke flowing from the fire room towards the fan has the potential to cause vent point ignition at the fan inlet as seen in Figure 10.14 and 10.15. This is a very dangerous situation for fire
fighters, as it indicates untenable conditions within the intended fan flow path, potentially cutting off the primary means of egress for the attack team.

![Figure 10.14: Vent Point Ignition of Fan Inlet During Laboratory Experiments](image)

Providing additional exhaust in the fire room will not negatively affect positive pressure attack, as it can only aid in ensuring the pressure created from the fire is not able to build and overcome the pressure created by the fan. With the size of a single window often being less square footage than the size of the door to the room, it will be necessary to vent additional windows to achieve the greater than a ratio of 1:1.

Many rooms only have one window, or the sum of the area the windows in the room is less than the area
of the door to the room. This does not mean the tactic of positive pressure attack will be ineffective, just that it will be less effective. An effort should be made to ensure the maximum exhaust ratio is achieved with all exhaust locations being in the fire room. If a minimum of a 1:1 ratio cannot be achieved, firefighters should consider a tactic other than PPA.

Even when the required pressure difference is achieved between the fire room and adjacent spaces, backflow at the inlet where the fan is located will still occur. See tactical consideration 10.4 for a description of why backflow at the inlet is not an indicator of what flows are occurring within the structure and alone cannot identify the effectiveness of a positive pressure attack.

10.6 An outlet of sufficient size, must be provided, in the fire room to allow for effective PPA.

PPA effectiveness is directly dependent on the ability of the fan to exhaust products of combustion to the exterior. Any exhaust opening created in conjunction with PPA should be located in the fire compartment. Exhaust openings not provided in the fire compartment will create unintended flow paths, resulting in the spread of smoke, and potentially fire into the room in which the exhaust is made. For example, as shown in Figure 10.16, when a vent is opened in the fire room, most of the heat and smoke will be vented out the window resulting in temperatures remaining low in the adjacent rooms. When the exhaust vent is created in an adjacent room, it results in temperature increase in that room.

Not only is the location of the exhaust important, but also the area or size of the opening. Even when an exhaust opening is located in the fire compartment, if it is not of sufficient size, the effect will be similar to exhaust in an adjacent compartment. The pressure created by the fire, combined with the pressure increase in the room due to the fan, will exceed the pressure created by the fan in the adjacent space, resulting in flow from the fire compartment into adjacent compartments. This results in increased temperatures, decreased visibility, and decreased survivability as discussed in tactical consideration 10.5.
As with any ventilation tactic, extension to exposures needs to be a consideration when utilizing PPA. The use of the fan intensifies the volume of fire venting from the exhaust window. As seen in Figure 10.17 shows the energy received at 8ft away increases by almost 300% once the fan is introduced. At 12ft the increase is over 150%. Any exhaust created during PPA should be coordinated to limit the exposure potential.

10.7 During PPA, creating additional openings not in the fire room will create additional flow paths making PPA ineffective with the potential to draw the fire into all flow paths

Additional openings not in the fire compartment will lower the pressure in the adjacent compartments, allowing for more flow from the fire compartment to the remainder of the structure. An example of this would be ventilating all of the bedroom windows in a ranch home prior to implementing positive pressure attack (Figure 10.18).
(a) Configuration - Single Vent  
(b) Configuration - Multiple Vents

Figure 10.18: Additional Ventilation Outside the Fire Compartment

Figure 10.19: Additional Ventilation Openings Reduce Pressure Created by Fan

With four times the additional ventilation openings, the fan cannot maintain the same amount of pressure in the living room. Figure 10.19 shows the fan produced only approximately 1/2 the pressure increase when four times the ventilation openings were provided. The reduction in pressure in the living room resulted in additional fire gas flow from the fire room to surrounding compartments.
Figure 10.20 shows the flow exiting the top of the doorway from the fire room (bedroom 2) was more than double that of the single vent. In addition the outflow occurred at both the top and top middle measurement point. This additional flow represents additional products of combustion, that in the single vent case would have been exhausted out the ventilation opening, but in the multiple vent case are flowing back into the structure.

The primary mode of heat transport from one compartment to another is convection. This increase in the flow out of the fire compartment results in heat transfer to other rooms in the structure. As seen in Figure 10.21 the single vent in the fire room was able to exhaust most of the products of combustion created, reducing temperatures in adjacent spaces. The opposite occurs with additional vents as heat flows into adjacent spaces. The additional heat has the potential to ignite items in other rooms, as seen in the multiple vent case where the temperature in the master bedroom exceeds that of the hallway.

This is also noted in the two story structure, where ventilation is provided via a rear door while crews are advancing onto a second floor, compartmented bedroom fire. This could occur as a search crew or additional hose crew enters from the rear while conducting PPA.
Creating this additional opening is additional ventilation. Opening the rear door decreases the pressure in the family room, which allows the pressure created by the fire to overcome the pressure from the fan. The higher pressure fire room now flows into the lower pressure family room. With limited or no visibility, this could potentially result in rollover occurring above unsuspecting crews. Controlling or closing the rear door after access would have reversed the flow through the bedroom once again, resulting in lower temperature and increased visibility in the hallway approaching the fire.

Figure 10.23: Products of Combustion Spreading to Adjacent Compartments Increase Temperature
This requires additional coordination between crews. Providing any additional openings outside the fire will create additional flow paths which can re-direct heat via convection onto potential victims and interior suppression/search crews.

10.8 The safety of PPA is decreased when the location and extent of the fire is not known with a high degree of certainty.

To ensure the exhaust is provided in the most effective location, it is essential to identify the location of the fire. Several tools are available to aid firefighters in this identification. Thermal imaging cameras can be utilized from the exterior to identify heat signatures near windows and doors, indicating where the highest temperatures exist in the structure.

Evaluating the changes in the neutral plane can help determine the location and extent of the fire. Although smoke density and color can identify the general location of a fire, identifying changes in the neutral plane after creating an opening will aid in understanding the proximity of the opening created to the seat of the fire.

![Figure 10.24: Fire Room Neutral Plane](image)

(a) Prior To Opening  (b) 5 Seconds After

(c) 10 Seconds After  (d) 20 Seconds After

Figure 10.24: Fire Room Neutral Plane
Figure 10.24 shows a ventilation opening provided in the fire compartment. The chronological pictures show a change in neutral plane, smoke color and density over the 20 second period shown. The neutral plane drops in the opening as the volume and density increase. In Figure 10.25 the opening shows little to no change in the neutral plan, smoke color or density. This is because the ventilation was not provided in the fire compartment but an adjacent connected compartment. The difference between providing an opening in the fire compartment and not in the fire compartment has to do with the distance the clean air must travel along the flow path to the seat of the fire. If the newly added air has to travel farther to interact with the fire it takes more time to cause identifiable changes in the smoke and consequently the neutral plane.

It is important to remember that venting a window is not a temporary action. Once glass is broken, it cannot be replaced. Whenever possible, a doorway should be used to identify the location of the fire. Closing the door after inspecting the neutral plane will limit the heat release rate of the fire by limiting the available oxygen until crews are in position to implement PPA.

![Figure 10.25: Non Fire Room Neutral Plane](image)

If PPA is implemented where the fire location is not known, it must be understood that the points between where the fire is and where the exhaust location is made will become untenable for both trapped occupants and firefighters. Providing an exhaust of adequate size in the fire compartment can decrease temperatures, increase visibility, and tenability. Providing exhaust in an adjacent compartment will create a flow path, rendering the exhausted compartment and other adjacent compartments untenable.

For more information on how ventilation location effects tenability see tactical consideration 10.6.

10.9 **PPA will not be effective on a fire located in an open concept floor plan or any floor plan with high ceilings.**

In order for positive pressure attack to be effective, the fan must be capable of increasing pressure in the adjacent compartments. This forces the products of combustion out of the structure rather than
into adjacent compartments. This pressure increase is only possible where the fire is located within a compartment.

As seen in Figure 10.26, the areas in green are provided with compartmentalization and separated from the remainder of the structure. Areas in red are part of the open concept plan, where a lack of compartmentalization exists. Fire in the red areas of the structure would not be separated from adjacent compartments by a doorway.

Without a doorway to separate the fire compartment from the remainder of the structure, the pressure increase in adjacent areas cannot be achieved. This causes the fan to create a churning or mixing of the fire gases. High ceilings compound the problem as buoyant gases are carried vertically instead of out of the structure, further mixing the interior environment (10.27). Air added by the fan increases the fire size in an open floor plan. The products of combustion flow from the open areas into adjacent compartments increasing the temperature, reducing visibility and tenability.
Figure 10.27: Fan Circulating Flow in an Open Concept Floor Plan
Figure 10.28: Two Story Fire in Open Plan versus Compartmented Fire - Temperatures

Figure 10.28a shows how the temperatures in a two story open concept structure increase during PPA when the fire is located in the open concept living space. Temperatures continue to rise after PPA is initiated. Figure 10.28c shows that temperatures in the same structure with a fire in a compartmentalized bedroom decrease after PPA is initiated. Not only do temperatures increase during PPA with a fire in the open plan, but gas concentrations and visibility are negatively impacted when the fire in the open plan as compared to the fire in the bedroom as shown in Figure 10.29 and 10.30.
Figure 10.29: Two Story Fire in Open Plan versus Compartmented Fire - Gas Concentrations
When the same structure has a fire located in a compartment, the fan is capable of increasing the pressure in the adjacent open plan space, preventing the flow of products of combustion from the fire room to the remainder of the structure. As the fan introduces outside air, the built up products of combustion are exhausted through the fire room, improving visibility, temperature, and tenability.

Applying this concept to the use of PPA during a fire in the kitchen of the two story test structure would indicate the tactic would not be effective. In order to create flow out the kitchen windows and sliding door, the ratio of the exhaust capabilities of the space to the inlet size of the space would need to be greater than 1:1. A ratio of greater than 1:1 ensures a higher pressure in the adjacent space (yellow), as compared to the fire area (green), forcing the smoke and heat out the windows/door. As seen in Figure 10.31, the available exhaust in the kitchen area is 50.5 ft² and the inlet to the space is 130.5 ft² with a ratio of 0.4:1. This ratio would not permit the fan to maintain a higher pressure in the adjacent space as compared to the fire area. The pressure from the fire, combined with the pressure from the fan, would result in overpressure of the fire area (green) and flow of heat and smoke into the adjacent area (yellow). In addition, the extra oxygen added due to the use of the fan has the potential to increase the fire in the kitchen space, resulting in even more smoke/heat flowing into the adjacent areas.

Figure 10.30: Two Story Fire in Open Plan versus Compartmented Fire Visibility
Understanding how compartmentalization and floor plan affect how PPA either controls the flow or increases the fire size is essential to understanding when positive pressure attack is a viable tactic in any floor plan.

10.10 The application of water, as quickly as possible, whether from the interior or exterior prior to initiating PPA will increase the likelihood of a successful outcome.

The application of water onto a compartment fire has been shown to slow the growth rate, increasing firefighter and occupant safety while decreasing property loss. This makes rapid hose line deployment a top priority for first arriving crews. Although positive pressure attack can improve the efficiency of a hose stretch, it is not a substitute for the application of water on the seat of the fire.
For departments that choose to utilize PPA as their primary fire attack method, training should focus on minimizing the time lapse between the start of the fan and the application of water to the fire. If an interior attack is chosen, interior hose advancement should take advantage of the fan’s ability to influence the flow path and reduce temperatures by following the intended fan flow towards the seat of the fire. Figure 10.32 shows that, after water has been applied, the temperatures in the hallway decrease to tenable levels for victims. Without water application, PPA does not reduce temperatures to tenable levels for victims.
Hence, the effectiveness of PPA was seen to increase dramatically after water was applied to the fire as seen in Figure 10.34. Cooling the upper gas layer reduced the overall heat release rate of the fire, reducing the pressure created by the fire. Once water application transitioned the fire from vent limited to fuel limited, the fan was capable of preventing any flow from the fire compartment into the structure, redirecting the smoke, heat, and toxic gases out the exhaust vent.

An application of water off of the ceiling at a steep angle into the fire compartment from the exterior reduced the heat release rate of the fire, making PPA more effective at exhausting the already created products of combustion. The increased effectiveness of the fan leads to cooler temperatures for the attack crew stretching to the seat of the fire. Even with the fan, the short duration between the exterior attack and the interior suppression did not permit much visibility improvement as the structure was still charged with smoke. Had the application from the exterior not been followed by a rapid stretch to the interior, the bedroom fire would have regrown.
Figure 10.35: Two Story Combined Transition and Positive Pressure Attack

Figure 10.35 shows what occurs when water is applied prior to PPA implementation. The rapid decrease in temperatures, gas concentrations, and pressure demonstrated the value of a well coordinated attack. Water application improved conditions regardless of whether it was applied via an interior or exterior attack.
10.11 PPA is not a replacement for using the reach of your hose stream.

PPA can increase visibility and decrease temperatures, allowing firefighters to get too close to the fire area before putting water on it. When proper exhaust is provided, the fan has the capability of redirecting the majority of the flow out the exhaust opening, rather than back into the structure and over the advancing hose team. If the flow from the fan was cut off for any reason, including being obstructed by firefighters in the inlet or along the flow path, the result will be rapid temperature rise and onset of zero visibility. The energy, which was previously being exhausted, is now split between the exhaust and the inlet as if the fan was not in place.

Compartment fires are often ventilation-limited. The available oxygen limits the heat release rate, as the flow available through a bi-directional flow path is not the most efficient. This has the potential to limit the compartment fire growth pre-flashover resulting in less energy release. When a PPA is utilized, the additional flow from the fan will provide additional oxygen, which increases the fire size, often taking the compartment to flashover. Cutting off or obstructing the flow of the fan results in the energy from a flashed over compartment being directed out of the compartment towards advancing crews instead of into the ventilation limited compartment. The compartment will eventually return to the prior ventilation-limited state if no water is applied.
Figure 10.36 shows the impact of obstructing or moving the fan. In Figure 10.36a the flow from the fire room to the remainder of the structure is reduced with the fan, once the fan is removed, the flow is greater than before the fan was applied. The temperature in the hallway shows the same pattern in Figure 10.36b, as the fan reduces hallway temperatures from 800°F to 500°F. However, once the fan is moved/obstructed, it increases to 1400°F at the ceiling in the hallway. The IR footage from before and after the fan is obstructed shows the increase in thermal energy.

Using the reach of your stream as you approach the fire from a safe distance will reduce the energy released by the fire. Should the fan become obstructed or shut off while fire fighters are approaching the fire compartment, this upper layer cooling will decrease the thermal assault on the advancing attack crew. Putting water on smoke cools the space, which lowers the temperature, lowering the pressure in turn making PPA more effective.
Using the reach of your stream may be flowing while moving, or the application of water in the direction of the fire, to cool prior to advancing. Taking advantage of open concept floor plans, an attack crew may be capable of applying water to most of the 1st floor from the entrance and most of the 2nd floor bedrooms from the 1st floor. This early application of water, as soon as your stream can reach the fire compartment, will increase the effectiveness of PPA as described in tactical consideration 10.10.

Additionally, firefighters should appreciate the fact that they are a potential impediment to the air flow they are using, especially as they approach the door to a fire room. The same is true for a crew advancing down a narrow hallway. Attack line crews should take advantage of the increased visibility and reduced temperatures to make the advance as quickly as possible.

10.12 During PPA, extension into void spaces when using PPA is directly related to the exhaust capabilities of the void space.

In order for fire extension into the void space there must be an entrance (penetration) for the fire and exit (exhaust) for the products of combustion. An inlet, only allows the products of combustion to accumulate, limiting oxygen, slowing the ignition of objects in that space, and thus limiting the fire spread. Previous work on fire extension through gypsum walls identified locations such as outlets, switches, lights, and HVAC vents as providing a break in the fire barrier. These breaks in the gypsum typically lead to stud or joist bays.

![Figure 10.37: Void Space Wall Penetrations](image)

To transfer enough heat into the void space to extend fire, there must be an exhaust provided. Take, for example an outlet and light switch in a stud bay in platform construction (Figure 10.37a). The stud cavity can either be enclosed on all sides or have penetrations for lighting, plumbing or HVAC (Figure 10.38b). In the the stud bay that is enclosed, no exhaust was provided. In the case of a bay with plumbing, lighting, or HVAC penetrations, limited exhaust is provided, as the majority of the hole created to run the utility contains the utility itself.

These two configurations were tested with single outlet and light switches. As seen in Figure 10.38a,
during PPA, the room adjacent the void space reached flash-over and temperatures at the ceiling reached 1700°F. The void space reached just over 500°F, regardless of whether it was enclosed or contained small penetrations. The enclosed cavity grew slightly slower but both peaked at the same point and remained relatively steady during the positive pressure attack.

![Stud Bay Temperatures](image1.png) ![Outlet and Switch Locations](image2.png) ![Top Plate Configuration](image3.png)

(a) Stud Bay Temperatures  (b) Outlet and Switch Locations  
(c) Top Plate Configuration

Figure 10.38: Void Space Wall Penetrations

Although the penetration existed in the gypsum and the fire melted the plastic switch/outlet boxes away, the lack of exhaust prevented extension. This caused smoke damage and discoloration of materials, but no charring of the wood occurred (Figure 10.39).
During the fire, light gray smoke was noted exiting the holes in the top plate with the pipe penetrations. This would have caused non-thermal damage to any void connected, but would not have led to extension.
Increasing the size of the gypsum penetration has little effect on the potential for extension if the exhaust remains the same. For instance, a double outlet and switch with no opening above will not result in burning in the study cavity. Temperatures were 200F higher than in the single outlet and switch, however, even with flashover in the bedroom, post fire inspection of the stud cavity only indicated smoke damage.
If the exhaust size is increased, as is the case in balloon construction, then combustion can occur in the stud space. There was charring of studs and flames observed from the exhaust point, even before PPA was applied. Temperatures in the stud cavity with balloon frame construction began approaching temperatures in the adjacent compartment.
Figure 10.41: Fire From Simulated Balloon Frame Stud Cavity Prior to PPA

(a) Balloon Frame Construction

(b) Stud Bay Temperatures

(c) Stud Bay Exhaust No-Fan

(d) Stud Bay Exhaust With Fan

Figure 10.42: Balloon Frame Construction Vs Platform
With the top plate of the wall opened, simulating balloon frame construction, fire spread into the void space with and without PPA. PPA allowed for it to occur faster. In structures with openings into the attic space via vents and return air vents (especially with flex ducting), it should be assumed that there will be extension into attic space (especially with PPA). Attic spaces should always be checked with a charged hose line. Click here to access UL FSRI’s Attic and Exterior Fire Spread online training program for more information.

10.13 PPA does not negatively affect the survivability of occupants behind a closed door.

Prior research has shown the importance of having a closed door between occupants and the fire if they are not able to escape [44], [47]. This was emphasized in these experiments, where temperatures and gas concentrations in the closed or isolated rooms remained above established tenability criteria where as compartments which were not isolated exceeded these threshold values.
The SFPE Handbook established the occupant tenability threshold criteria for temperature at 250°F, for CO greater than 5000 PPM for 5 minutes or for oxygen below 12% [68]. Ceiling temperatures in the closed bedroom never exceeded 250°F at the ceiling level, whereas the open bedroom temperatures exceed that prior to becoming ventilation limited. The two story structure shows the same temperature variations between the open and closed bedroom, with even lower closed bedroom temperatures due to the increased volume of the structure.

In closed bedrooms, the CO concentration in both the single story and two story experiments remained below the 5000 PPM threshold. The open area in the single story shows concentrations exceeding the 10,000 PPM level. Data from the two story closed bedroom shows concentrations remained below the 5000 PPM threshold. Data from the open bedroom in the two story also shows values remained below 5000 PPM for some experiments but not all. In general, exposure in the open bedroom was greater than in the closed bedroom.
Oxygen Concentration remained high in the closed bedrooms for both the single story and two story structure. When the room was not isolated from the fire compartment with a closed door, the oxygen concentration dropped below the 12% tenability threshold.
Although this analysis only looked at tenability and not lethality, survivability potential of occupants in a closed bedroom or in a compartment isolated from the fire compartment remains higher than those in compartments open to the fire area. The inclusion of a well coordinated positive pressure attack did not negatively impact this increased survivability. The isolation of the compartment prevented the establishment of a flowpath through that space. In any case, the survivability of victims in an isolated compartment (closed bedroom) exceeded the survivability of any potential victims located in an attached (open) compartment.

10.14 When PPV is used post fire control, in single story residential structures, the more openings made in the structure during PPV, the more effective it is at ventilating the structure.

The 18 in. gas fan used was capable of moving so much air it could exhaust through more than 5 times the inlet size to most efficiently remove products of combustion. As the number of exhaust points increased,
the exhaust flow continued to increase.

Ventilation is by definition, the “planned, systematic and coordinated removal of heated air, smoke, gases or other airborne contaminants from a structure, replacing them with cooler and/or fresher air” [74]. By definition, ventilation is changing out the air in the structure with outside air. If this change occurs faster, conditions will improve faster. In the single story structure, positive pressure ventilation was most effective when multiple openings were provided, (up to 5 times the size of the inlet).

Table 10.2: Single Story Selected Fan Air Changes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ratio</th>
<th>Flow (CFM)</th>
<th>Air Changes Per Hour</th>
<th>Time for Single Air Change (mm:ss)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:1</td>
<td>22187.5</td>
<td>154.2</td>
<td>00:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:1</td>
<td>18579.8</td>
<td>129.1</td>
<td>00:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:1</td>
<td>15979.7</td>
<td>111.0</td>
<td>00:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:1</td>
<td>8999.4</td>
<td>62.5</td>
<td>00:58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With today’s fans flow rates, systematically exhausting smoke one room at a time is not as effective as exhausting several rooms at once. When trying to ventilate one room at a time, smoke will be entrained from connected spaces leading to very inefficient smoke removal. All connected spaces will be ventilated at the same time, with smoke only being forced out the single opening.

Figure 10.50: Air Entrainment From Connected Spaces

The temperature is gradually reduced throughout the structure during systematic ventilation, but it is not until the room itself is ventilated that the temperatures return to ambient. The elevated temperature is an indication that some of the products of combustion remain. The structure’s visibility improves gradually throughout, but not until the room is ventilated does visibility completely clear.
Providing additional exhaust during positive pressure ventilation increases the flow through the structure,
changing the atmosphere faster. Temperatures return to ambient in all exhausted rooms, with temperatures slowly decreasing in connected spaces as air is entrained. Once the flow path is established, temperatures drop.

Post knock down, the more openings made, the more flow the fan can provide and the faster the air is exchanged. More air changes add to the effectiveness of positive pressure ventilation, as long as the fan is capable of providing the additional flow. Based on cold flow results all of the fans tested provided this increased flow in the single story structure up to a 5:1 ratio. In the two story structure, on average, a 4:1 ratio provided the greatest flow.

As with PPA, environmental conditions can impact PPV. Work done by NIST illustrated that wind velocities as little as 10 mph can impact both natural and mechanical ventilation [48]. Exhaust vents on the windward (High Pressure) side of the building can become inlets due to the pressure from the wind. In addition, a strong cross wind is capable of blocking an exhaust.

10.15 When PPV is used post fire control, it is important to assess for extension.

While the fan provides additional visibility after fire control by exhausting products of combustion out of the structure faster, it also has the potential to hide extension in void spaces. The increased air flow has the potential to accelerate smoldering fires in voids resulting in extension that may have self extinguished in the absence of additional oxygen.
Interior crews should use the increased visibility provided with positive pressure ventilation to evaluate for extension faster. Knowing where to check for extension, such as ductwork penetrations, outlets, switches, and HVAC return plenums, will speed up the overhaul process and limit the chance of a fire in the structure getting ahead of interior crews. Priority should be given to void spaces connected to the fire compartment with an exhaust, as described in tactical consideration 10.12. Directing attention to these spaces immediately following knockdown will limit the possibility of extension.

In addition to checking void spaces immediately post knockdown, incident commanders should consider shutting down the fan or closing a door to block fan flow periodically to assess the smoke conditions during overhaul. The fan alters the flows within the structure, hiding the possibility of a growing fire. Smoke from a void space that would build up on the interior is exhausted to the exterior. Shutting the fan down, or closing the door temporarily, will allow interior crews to evaluate if smoke conditions on the interior are changing and allow incident commanders to evaluate the exterior conditions.

10.16 When PPV is used post fire control, starting or turning in the fan immediately after fire control will provide the most benefit.

Once water is on the fire and the attack crew has the upper hand, fans will assist with increasing visibility and reducing temperatures to ambient to allow for other fireground operations like search, rescue, and overhaul to happen faster and more efficiently.

Both horizontal and vertical ventilation take advantage of the buoyancy of fire gases. The buoyancy drives the higher pressure flow out the vent to the exterior, which causes a lower pressure inside the structure, drawing in cooler, higher pressure, ambient air. If the attack crew has applied water to the fire, bringing it from ventilation limited to fuel limited, the ventilation is effective. The additional oxygen introduced after fire knockdown is not causing the fire to grow [44] [47]. Adding a fan to the buoyant flow will increase the ventilation effectiveness.
The six gas and six electric fans were labeled ‘A’ – ‘F’ to present the results in generic form. As seen in Figure 10.53a and Figure 10.53b, the fans in the single story continued to produce more flow as more exhaust openings were provided. Even when using an electric fan, the more exhaust openings provided, the more flow was achieved. Ratios of up to 5:1 were tested for both the electric and gas fans, with 5:1 producing the most flow in the single story structure.

Figure 10.53c and Figure 10.53d show the ratios tested in the two story structure. On average, the electric fans show a slight increase in flow as more openings are provided. The gas fans, however, shows a decrease in flow when 5:1 exhaust ratio is tested vs the 4:1 ratio. The fan is not capable of producing the necessary pressure in the 5:1 ratio of the two story colonial structure. This is due to the larger volume of the two story structure as compared to the single story.

A fan, capable of providing enough CFM for the given exhaust size (up to 5:1 in our single story ranch, up to 4:1 in out two story colonial) used in conjunction with horizontal ventilation will take the bi-directional window vent and make it uni-directional, increasing the flow.

As with horizontal ventilation, vertical ventilation becomes more effective with the addition of pressure from a fan. The additional pressure would accelerate the rate at which gases are exhausted through a
vertical vent, increasing the number of air changes occurring in the structure.

When the fan is applied sooner, more attention needs to be paid to fire extension, as discussed in tactical consideration 10.15. Knowing where to check for extension such as ductwork penetrations, outlets, switches, and HVAC return plenums will speed up the overhaul process and limit the chance of a fire in the structure getting ahead of interior crews. The use of the fan must be coordinated with interior crews and incident command to ensure fire control has been achieved.

11 Future Research Needs

This project built on the previous horizontal and vertical ventilation studies. A future study in houses like these, where each ventilation tactic is evaluated with properly coordinated suppression, could build on this work in order to address where each tactic is more or less effective based on the fire location. Additionally, more work should be done on positive pressure ventilation where the fire has transitioned to a structure fire. Experiments where the fire is in the attic space prior to fire department arrival and the corresponding impact of positive pressure ventilation may be assessed under different conditions. Additionally, fire experiments utilizing electric fans should be conducted as cold flow indicated they may be effective in some fire scenarios.
Glossary

**Decay Stage** the phase of fire where the heat release rate begins to decline either due to lack of fuel (fuel limited) or lack of oxygen (ventilation limited).

**Great Room** a large, open room in a house, especially a living room that doubles as a family or dining room.

**Intended Fan Flow Path** the theoretical path the air flows along when a positive pressure fan is used for positive pressure attack and or positive pressure ventilation. It is possible to have multiple intended fan flow paths in a single structure.

**Open Concept or Open Floor Plan** having few or no internal walls or partitions. A home with few or no internal walls or partitions.

**Positive Pressure Attack** the use of Positive Pressure Ventilation to control the flow of products of combustion, prior to fire control, with the intent of providing increased visibility and tenability for firefighters and potential occupants while fire suppression efforts are underway.

**Positive Pressure Ventilation** the use of high powered ventilation fans to remove products of combustion from a fire building, after the fire has been controlled.

**Tenibility** the measure of whether or not a space can be occupied. This level may vary with the protective clothing provided. For example, an atmosphere may not be tenable for a civilian where it is tenable for a firefighter in full structural PPE including SCBA. In addition a compartment may be untenable for a firefighter in full structural PPE including SCBA, for example a compartment involved in flashover or post flashover conditions.

**Ventilation Limited** a fire in which the heat release rate or growth rate is controlled by the amount of air available to the fire (NFPA 921).
References


Appendices

A Cold Flow Results Charts

A.1 Single Story Gas Fan A Results

Figure A.1.1: Single Story Gas Fan A - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Figure A.1.2: Single Story Gas Fan A - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.1.3: Single Story Gas Fan A - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.1.4: Single Story Gas Fan A - Bedroom 3 Pressure

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Bedroom 3 Press High
Bedroom 3 Press Mid
Bedroom 3 Press Low
Figure A.1.5: Single Story Gas Fan A - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.1.6: Single Story Gas Fan A - Dining Room Pressure
Figure A.1.7: Single Story Gas Fan A - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.1.8: Single Story Gas Fan A - Front Window Velocity
Figure A.1.9: Single Story Gas Fan A - Living Room Pressure

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.1.10: Single Story Gas Fan A - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off
Figure A.1.11: Single Story Gas Fan A - Master Bedroom Pressure

Figure A.1.12: Single Story Gas Fan A - Master Bedroom Window Velocity
A.2 Single Story Gas Fan B Results

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window, Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.2.1: Single Story Gas Fan B - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Figure A.2.2: Single Story Gas Fan B - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.2.3: Single Story Gas Fan B - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.2.4: Single Story Gas Fan B - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Figure A.2.5: Single Story Gas Fan B - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.2.6: Single Story Gas Fan B - Dining Room Pressure
Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.2.7: Single Story Gas Fan B - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.2.8: Single Story Gas Fan B - Front Window Velocity
Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

Figure A.2.9: Single Story Gas Fan B - Living Room Pressure

Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

Figure A.2.10: Single Story Gas Fan B - Master Bedroom Door Velocity
Figure A.2.11: Single Story Gas Fan B - Master Bedroom Pressure

Figure A.2.12: Single Story Gas Fan B - Master Bedroom Window Velocity
A.3 Single Story Gas Fan C Results

Figure A.3.1: Single Story Gas Fan C - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Figure A.3.2: Single Story Gas Fan C - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.3.3: Single Story Gas Fan C - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.3.4: Single Story Gas Fan C - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Figure A.3.5: Single Story Gas Fan C - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.3.6: Single Story Gas Fan C - Dining Room Pressure
Figure A.3.7: Single Story Gas Fan C - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.3.8: Single Story Gas Fan C - Front Window Velocity
Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window, Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

Figure A.3.9: Single Story Gas Fan C - Living Room Pressure

Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window, Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

Figure A.3.10: Single Story Gas Fan C - Master Bedroom Door Velocity
Figure A.3.11: Single Story Gas Fan C - Master Bedroom Pressure

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.3.12: Single Story Gas Fan C - Master Bedroom Window Velocity

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Legend:
- M Bed Press High
- M Bed Press Mid
- M Bed Press Low

Legend:
- M Bed Window Top
- M Bed Window Top Mid
- M Bed Window Middle
- M Bed Window Bottom Mid
- M Bed Window Bottom
A.4 Single Story Gas Fan D Results

Figure A.4.1: Single Story Gas Fan D - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Figure A.4.2: Single Story Gas Fan D - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.4.3: Single Story Gas Fan D - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.4.4: Single Story Gas Fan D - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Figure A.4.5: Single Story Gas Fan D - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.4.6: Single Story Gas Fan D - Dining Room Pressure
Figure A.4.7: Single Story Gas Fan D - Front Door Velocity

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed

8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.4.8: Single Story Gas Fan D - Front Window Velocity

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed

8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off
Figure A.4.9: Single Story Gas Fan D - Living Room Pressure

Figure A.4.10: Single Story Gas Fan D - Master Bedroom Door Velocity
Figure A.4.11: Single Story Gas Fan D - Master Bedroom Pressure

Figure A.4.12: Single Story Gas Fan D - Master Bedroom Window Velocity
A.5 Single Story Gas Fan E Results

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.5.1: Single Story Gas Fan E - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.5.2: Single Story Gas Fan E - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.5.3: Single Story Gas Fan E - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.5.4: Single Story Gas Fan E - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Event List

1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.5.5: Single Story Gas Fan E - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.5.6: Single Story Gas Fan E - Dining Room Pressure
### Event List

1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

### Figure A.5.7: Single Story Gas Fan E - Front Door Velocity

![Graph showing velocity vs time for different events](image)

### Figure A.5.8: Single Story Gas Fan E - Front Window Velocity

![Graph showing velocity vs time for different events](image)
Figure A.5.9: Single Story Gas Fan E - Living Room Pressure

Figure A.5.10: Single Story Gas Fan E - Master Bedroom Door Velocity
Figure A.5.11: Single Story Gas Fan E - Master Bedroom Pressure

Figure A.5.12: Single Story Gas Fan E - Master Bedroom Window Velocity
A.6 Single Story Gas Fan F Results

Figure A.6.1: Single Story Gas Fan F - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Figure A.6.2: Single Story Gas Fan F - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.6.3: Single Story Gas Fan F - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.6.4: Single Story Gas Fan F - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Figure A.6.5: Single Story Gas Fan F - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.6.6: Single Story Gas Fan F - Dining Room Pressure
Figure A.6.7: Single Story Gas Fan F - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.6.8: Single Story Gas Fan F - Front Window Velocity
Figure A.6.9: Single Story Gas Fan F - Living Room Pressure

Figure A.6.10: Single Story Gas Fan F - Master Bedroom Door Velocity
**Figure A.6.11: Single Story Gas Fan F - Master Bedroom Pressure**

**Event List**

1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

![Pressure Graph](image)

**Figure A.6.12: Single Story Gas Fan F - Master Bedroom Window Velocity**

**Event List**

1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

![Velocity Graph](image)
A.7 Single Story Electric Fan A Results

Figure A.7.1: Single Story Electric Fan A - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Figure A.7.2: Single Story Electric Fan A - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.7.3: Single Story Electric Fan A - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.7.4: Single Story Electric Fan A - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Figure A.7.5: Single Story Electric Fan A - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.7.6: Single Story Electric Fan A - Dining Room Pressure
Figure A.7.7: Single Story Electric Fan A - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.7.8: Single Story Electric Fan A - Front Window Velocity
Event List

1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.7.9: Single Story Electric Fan A - Living Room Pressure

Figure A.7.10: Single Story Electric Fan A - Master Bedroom Door Velocity
Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.7.11: Single Story Electric Fan A - Master Bedroom Pressure

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.7.12: Single Story Electric Fan A - Master Bedroom Window Velocity
A.8 Single Story Electric Fan B Results

Figure A.8.1: Single Story Electric Fan B - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Figure A.8.2: Single Story Electric Fan B - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.8.3: Single Story Electric Fan B - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.8.4: Single Story Electric Fan B - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Figure A.8.5: Single Story Electric Fan B - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.8.6: Single Story Electric Fan B - Dining Room Pressure
Figure A.8.7: Single Story Electric Fan B - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.8.8: Single Story Electric Fan B - Front Window Velocity
Figure A.8.9: Single Story Electric Fan B - Living Room Pressure

Figure A.8.10: Single Story Electric Fan B - Master Bedroom Door Velocity
Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed

8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

Figure A.8.11: Single Story Electric Fan B - Master Bedroom Pressure

Figure A.8.12: Single Story Electric Fan B - Master Bedroom Window Velocity
A.9 Single Story Electric Fan C Results

Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed

Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed

Figure A.9.1: Single Story Electric Fan C - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Figure A.9.2: Single Story Electric Fan C - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.9.3: Single Story Electric Fan C - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.9.4: Single Story Electric Fan C - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Figure A.9.5: Single Story Electric Fan C - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.9.6: Single Story Electric Fan C - Dining Room Pressure
Figure A.9.7: Single Story Electric Fan C - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.9.8: Single Story Electric Fan C - Front Window Velocity
Figure A.9.9: Single Story Electric Fan C - Living Room Pressure

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.9.10: Single Story Electric Fan C - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off
Figure A.9.11: Single Story Electric Fan C - Master Bedroom Pressure

Figure A.9.12: Single Story Electric Fan C - Master Bedroom Window Velocity
A.10 Single Story Electric Fan D Results

Figure A.10.1: Single Story Electric Fan D - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Figure A.10.2: Single Story Electric Fan D - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.10.3: Single Story Electric Fan D - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.10.4: Single Story Electric Fan D - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Figure A.10.5: Single Story Electric Fan D - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.10.6: Single Story Electric Fan D - Dining Room Pressure
Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.10.7: Single Story Electric Fan D - Front Door Velocity

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.10.8: Single Story Electric Fan D - Front Window Velocity
Figure A.10.9: Single Story Electric Fan D - Living Room Pressure

Figure A.10.10: Single Story Electric Fan D - Master Bedroom Door Velocity
Figure A.10.11: Single Story Electric Fan D - Master Bedroom Pressure

Figure A.10.12: Single Story Electric Fan D - Master Bedroom Window Velocity
A.11 Single Story Electric Fan E Results

Figure A.11.1: Single Story Electric Fan E - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Figure A.11.2: Single Story Electric Fan E - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.11.3: Single Story Electric Fan E - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.11.4: Single Story Electric Fan E - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Front Window Open
4 - Bedroom 2 Window Open
5 - Close Living Room Window
6 - Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7 - Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8 - Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9 - Close Bedroom 1 Window
10 - Close Bedroom 2 Window
11 - Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.11.5: Single Story Electric Fan E - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.11.6: Single Story Electric Fan E - Dining Room Pressure
Figure A.11.7: Single Story Electric Fan E - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.11.8: Single Story Electric Fan E - Front Window Velocity
Figure A.11.9: Single Story Electric Fan E - Living Room Pressure

Figure A.11.10: Single Story Electric Fan E - Master Bedroom Door Velocity
Figure A.11.11: Single Story Electric Fan E - Master Bedroom Pressure

Figure A.11.12: Single Story Electric Fan E - Master Bedroom Window Velocity
A.12 Single Story Electric Fan F Results

Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Windows Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

Figure A.12.1: Single Story Electric Fan F - Bedroom 2 Door Velocity

Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Windows Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

Figure A.12.2: Single Story Electric Fan F - Bedroom 2 Pressure
Figure A.12.3: Single Story Electric Fan F - Bedroom 2 Window Velocity

Figure A.12.4: Single Story Electric Fan F - Bedroom 3 Pressure
Figure A.12.5: Single Story Electric Fan F - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

Figure A.12.6: Single Story Electric Fan F - Dining Room Pressure
Event List

1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Front Window Open
4. Bedroom 2 Window Open
5. Close Living Room Window
6. Close 1/2 Bedroom 2 Window
7. Open Bedroom 2 Window Fully, Fan 1/2 Speed
8. Fan Full Speed, Open Bedroom 1 Window, Open Bedroom 2 Window
9. Close Bedroom 1 Window
10. Close Bedroom 2 Window
11. Open Front Window, Bedroom 1 Window Bedroom 2 Windows
12. Fan Off

Figure A.12.7: Single Story Electric Fan F - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.12.8: Single Story Electric Fan F - Front Window Velocity
Living Room Press High
Living Room Press Mid
Living Room Press Low

M Bedroom Door Top
M Bedroom Door Top Mid
M Bedroom Door Middle
M Bedroom Door Bottom Mid
M Bedroom Door Bottom

Figure A.12.9: Single Story Electric Fan F - Living Room Pressure

Figure A.12.10: Single Story Electric Fan F - Master Bedroom Door Velocity
Figure A.12.11: Single Story Electric Fan F - Master Bedroom Pressure

Figure A.12.12: Single Story Electric Fan F - Master Bedroom Window Velocity
A.13 Two Story Gas Fan A Results

Figure A.13.1: Two Story Gas Fan A - Bedroom 2 Pressure

Figure A.13.2: Two Story Gas Fan A - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity
Figure A.13.3: Two Story Gas Fan A - Bedroom 3 Pressure

Figure A.13.4: Two Story Gas Fan A - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity
Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Family Room Window 1 Open
4. Fan 1/2 Speed
5. Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6. Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7. Close Family Room 1 Window
8. Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9. Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10. Open Bedroom 4 Window
11. Open Master Bedroom Window
12. Fan Off

Figure A.13.5: Two Story Gas Fan A - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.13.6: Two Story Gas Fan A - Den Pressure
Figure A.13.7: Two Story Gas Fan A - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.13.8: Two Story Gas Fan A - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.13.9: Two Story Gas Fan A - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.13.10: Two Story Gas Fan A - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.13.11: Two Story Gas Fan A - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.13.12: Two Story Gas Fan A - Kitchen Door Velocity
Figure A.13.13: Two Story Gas Fan A - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.13.14: Two Story Gas Fan A - Living Room Pressure
Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Family Room Window 1 Open
4 - Fan 1/2 Speed
5 - Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6 - Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7 - Close Family Room 1 Window
8 - Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9 - Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10 - Open Bedroom 4 Window
11 - Open Master Bedroom Window
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.13.15: Two Story Gas Fan A - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.13.16: Two Story Gas Fan A - Master Bedroom Pressure
A.14 Two Story Gas Fan B Results

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Family Room Window 1 Open
4 - Fan 1/2 Speed
5 - Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6 - Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7 - Close Family Room 1 Window
8 - Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9 - Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10 - Open Bedroom 4 Window
11 - Open Master Bedroom Window
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.14.1: Two Story Gas Fan B - Bedroom 2 Pressure

Figure A.14.2: Two Story Gas Fan B - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity
Figure A.14.3: Two Story Gas Fan B - Bedroom 3 Pressure

Figure A.14.4: Two Story Gas Fan B - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity
Figure A.14.5: Two Story Gas Fan B - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.14.6: Two Story Gas Fan B - Den Pressure
Figure A.14.7: Two Story Gas Fan B - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.14.8: Two Story Gas Fan B - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.14.9: Two Story Gas Fan B - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.14.10: Two Story Gas Fan B - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.14.11: Two Story Gas Fan B - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.14.12: Two Story Gas Fan B - Kitchen Door Velocity
Figure A.14.13: Two Story Gas Fan B - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.14.14: Two Story Gas Fan B - Living Room Pressure
Figure A.14.15: Two Story Gas Fan B - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.14.16: Two Story Gas Fan B - Master Bedroom Pressure
A.15 Two Story Gas Fan C Results

Figure A.15.1: Two Story Gas Fan C - Bedroom 2 Pressure

Figure A.15.2: Two Story Gas Fan C - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity
Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Family Room Window 1 Open
4 - Fan 1/2 Speed
5 - Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6 - Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7 - Close Family Room 1 Window
8 - Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9 - Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10 - Open Bedroom 4 Window
11 - Open Master Bedroom Window
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.15.3: Two Story Gas Fan C - Bedroom 3 Pressure

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Family Room Window 1 Open
4 - Fan 1/2 Speed
5 - Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6 - Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7 - Close Family Room 1 Window
8 - Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9 - Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10 - Open Bedroom 4 Window
11 - Open Master Bedroom Window

Figure A.15.4: Two Story Gas Fan C - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity
Figure A.15.5: Two Story Gas Fan C - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.15.6: Two Story Gas Fan C - Den Pressure
Figure A.15.7: Two Story Gas Fan C - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.15.8: Two Story Gas Fan C - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.15.9: Two Story Gas Fan C - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.15.10: Two Story Gas Fan C - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.15.11: Two Story Gas Fan C - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.15.12: Two Story Gas Fan C - Kitchen Door Velocity
Figure A.15.13: Two Story Gas Fan C - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.15.14: Two Story Gas Fan C - Living Room Pressure
Figure A.15.15: Two Story Gas Fan C - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.15.16: Two Story Gas Fan C - Master Bedroom Pressure
### A.16 Two Story Gas Fan D Results

**Event List**

1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Family Room Window 1 Open
4. Fan 1/2 Speed
5. Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6. Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7. Close Family Room 1 Window
8. Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9. Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10. Open Bedroom 4 Window
11. Open Master Bedroom Window
12. Fan Off

**Figure A.16.1: Two Story Gas Fan D - Bedroom 2 Pressure**

**Figure A.16.2: Two Story Gas Fan D - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity**
Figure A.16.3: Two Story Gas Fan D - Bedroom 3 Pressure

Figure A.16.4: Two Story Gas Fan D - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity
Figure A.16.5: Two Story Gas Fan D - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Family Room Window 1 Open
4. Fan 1/2 Speed
5. Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6. Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7. Close Family Room 1 Window
8. Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9. Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10. Open Bedroom 4 Window
11. Open Master Bedroom Window
12. Fan Off

Figure A.16.6: Two Story Gas Fan D - Den Pressure

Event List
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Family Room Window 1 Open
4. Fan 1/2 Speed
5. Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6. Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7. Close Family Room 1 Window
8. Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9. Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10. Open Bedroom 4 Window
11. Open Master Bedroom Window
12. Fan Off
Figure A.16.7: Two Story Gas Fan D - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.16.8: Two Story Gas Fan D - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.16.9: Two Story Gas Fan D - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.16.10: Two Story Gas Fan D - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.16.11: Two Story Gas Fan D - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.16.12: Two Story Gas Fan D - Kitchen Door Velocity
Figure A.16.13: Two Story Gas Fan D - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.16.14: Two Story Gas Fan D - Living Room Pressure
Figure A.16.15: Two Story Gas Fan D - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.16.16: Two Story Gas Fan D - Master Bedroom Pressure
A.17 Two Story Gas Fan E Results

Figure A.17.1: Two Story Gas Fan E - Bedroom 2 Pressure

Figure A.17.2: Two Story Gas Fan E - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity
Figure A.17.3: Two Story Gas Fan E - Bedroom 3 Pressure

Figure A.17.4: Two Story Gas Fan E - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity
Figure A.17.5: Two Story Gas Fan E - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.17.6: Two Story Gas Fan E - Den Pressure
Figure A.17.7: Two Story Gas Fan E - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.17.8: Two Story Gas Fan E - Family Room Window 1
Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Family Room Window 1 Open
4 - Fan 1/2 Speed
5 - Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6 - Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7 - Close Family Room 1 Window
8 - Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9 - Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10 - Open Bedroom 4 Window
11 - Open Master Bedroom Window
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.17.9: Two Story Gas Fan E - Family Room Window 2

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Family Room Window 1 Open
4 - Fan 1/2 Speed
5 - Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6 - Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7 - Close Family Room 1 Window
8 - Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9 - Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10 - Open Bedroom 4 Window
11 - Open Master Bedroom Window
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.17.10: Two Story Gas Fan E - Foyer Pressure
Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Family Room Window 1 Open
4 - Fan 1/2 Speed
5 - Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6 - Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7 - Close Family Room 1 Window
8 - Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9 - Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10 - Open Bedroom 4 Window
11 - Open Master Bedroom Window
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.17.11: Two Story Gas Fan E - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.17.12: Two Story Gas Fan E - Kitchen Door Velocity
Figure A.17.13: Two Story Gas Fan E - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.17.14: Two Story Gas Fan E - Living Room Pressure
Figure A.17.15: Two Story Gas Fan E - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.17.16: Two Story Gas Fan E - Master Bedroom Pressure
A.18  Two Story Gas Fan F Results

![Graph showing pressure changes over time for Bedroom 2.]

**Figure A.18.1:** Two Story Gas Fan F - Bedroom 2 Pressure

![Graph showing velocity changes over time for Bedroom 3.]

**Figure A.18.2:** Two Story Gas Fan F - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event List</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Family Room Window 1 Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fan 1/2 Speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Close Family Room 1 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Open 1/2 Kitchen Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Open Bedroom 4 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Open Master Bedroom Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fan Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Close Family Room 1 Window</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure A.18.3: Two Story Gas Fan F - Bedroom 3 Pressure**

**Figure A.18.4: Two Story Gas Fan F - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity**
Figure A.18.5: Two Story Gas Fan F - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.18.6: Two Story Gas Fan F - Den Pressure
Figure A.18.7: Two Story Gas Fan F - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.18.8: Two Story Gas Fan F - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.18.9: Two Story Gas Fan F - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.18.10: Two Story Gas Fan F - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.18.11: Two Story Gas Fan F - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.18.12: Two Story Gas Fan F - Kitchen Door Velocity
Figure A.18.13: Two Story Gas Fan F - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.18.14: Two Story Gas Fan F - Living Room Pressure
Figure A.18.15: Two Story Gas Fan F - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.18.16: Two Story Gas Fan F - Master Bedroom Pressure
A.19 Two Story Electric Fan A Results

Figure A.19.1: Two Story Electric Fan A - Bedroom 2 Pressure

Figure A.19.2: Two Story Electric Fan A - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity
Figure A.19.3: Two Story Electric Fan A - Bedroom 3 Pressure

Figure A.19.4: Two Story Electric Fan A - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity
Figure A.19.5: Two Story Electric Fan A - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.19.6: Two Story Electric Fan A - Den Pressure
Figure A.19.7: Two Story Electric Fan A - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.19.8: Two Story Electric Fan A - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.19.9: Two Story Electric Fan A - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.19.10: Two Story Electric Fan A - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.19.11: Two Story Electric Fan A - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.19.12: Two Story Electric Fan A - Kitchen Door Velocity
Figure A.19.13: Two Story Electric Fan A - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.19.14: Two Story Electric Fan A - Living Room Pressure
Figure A.19.15: Two Story Electric Fan A - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.19.16: Two Story Electric Fan A - Master Bedroom Pressure
A.20 Two Story Electric Fan B Results

Figure A.20.1: Two Story Electric Fan B - Bedroom 2 Pressure

Figure A.20.2: Two Story Electric Fan B - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity
Figure A.20.3: Two Story Electric Fan B - Bedroom 3 Pressure

Figure A.20.4: Two Story Electric Fan B - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity
Figure A.20.5: Two Story Electric Fan B - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.20.6: Two Story Electric Fan B - Den Pressure
Figure A.20.7: Two Story Electric Fan B - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.20.8: Two Story Electric Fan B - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.20.9: Two Story Electric Fan B - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.20.10: Two Story Electric Fan B - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.20.11: Two Story Electric Fan B - Front Door Velocity

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Family Room Window 1 Open
4 - Fan 1/2 Speed
5 - Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6 - Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7 - Close Family Room 1 Window
8 - Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9 - Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10 - Open Bedroom 4 Window
11 - Open Master Bedroom Window
12 - Fan Off

Figure A.20.12: Two Story Electric Fan B - Kitchen Door Velocity

Event List
1 - Fan On
2 - Front Door Open
3 - Family Room Window 1 Open
4 - Fan 1/2 Speed
5 - Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6 - Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7 - Close Family Room 1 Window
8 - Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9 - Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10 - Open Bedroom 4 Window
11 - Open Master Bedroom Window
12 - Fan Off
Figure A.20.13: Two Story Electric Fan B - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.20.14: Two Story Electric Fan B - Living Room Pressure
Figure A.20.15: Two Story Electric Fan B - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.20.16: Two Story Electric Fan B - Master Bedroom Pressure
A.21 Two Story Electric Fan C Results

---

**Figure A.21.1:** Two Story Electric Fan C - Bedroom 2 Pressure

**Event List**

1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Family Room Window 1 Open
4. Fan 1/2 Speed
5. Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6. Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7. Close Family Room 1 Window
8. Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9. Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10. Open Bedroom 4 Window
11. Open Master Bedroom Window
12. Fan Off

---

**Figure A.21.2:** Two Story Electric Fan C - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity

**Event List**

1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Family Room Window 1 Open
4. Fan 1/2 Speed
5. Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6. Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7. Close Family Room 1 Window
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 - Fan On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 - Front Door Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 - Family Room Window 1 Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - Fan 1/2 Speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 - Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 - Close Family Room 1 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 - Open 1/2 Kitchen Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 - Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 - Open Bedroom 4 Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 - Open Master Bedroom Window</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure A.21.3: Two Story Electric Fan C - Bedroom 3 Pressure**

![Bedroom 3 Pressure Graph]

**Figure A.21.4: Two Story Electric Fan C - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity**

![Bedroom 3 Window Velocity Graph]
Figure A.21.5: Two Story Electric Fan C - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.21.6: Two Story Electric Fan C - Den Pressure
Figure A.21.7: Two Story Electric Fan C - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.21.8: Two Story Electric Fan C - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.21.9: Two Story Electric Fan C - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.21.10: Two Story Electric Fan C - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.21.11: Two Story Electric Fan C - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.21.12: Two Story Electric Fan C - Kitchen Door Velocity
Figure A.21.13: Two Story Electric Fan C - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.21.14: Two Story Electric Fan C - Living Room Pressure
Figure A.21.15: Two Story Electric Fan C - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.21.16: Two Story Electric Fan C - Master Bedroom Pressure
A.22 Two Story Electric Fan D Results

Figure A.22.1: Two Story Electric Fan D - Bedroom 2 Pressure

Figure A.22.2: Two Story Electric Fan D - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity
Figure A.22.3: Two Story Electric Fan D - Bedroom 3 Pressure

Figure A.22.4: Two Story Electric Fan D - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity
Figure A.22.5: Two Story Electric Fan D - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.22.6: Two Story Electric Fan D - Den Pressure
Figure A.22.7: Two Story Electric Fan D - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.22.8: Two Story Electric Fan D - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.22.9: Two Story Electric Fan D - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.22.10: Two Story Electric Fan D - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.22.11: Two Story Electric Fan D - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.22.12: Two Story Electric Fan D - Kitchen Door Velocity
Figure A.22.13: Two Story Electric Fan D - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.22.14: Two Story Electric Fan D - Living Room Pressure
### Event List

1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Family Room Window 1 Open
4. Fan 1/2 Speed
5. Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6. Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7. Close Family Room 1 Window
8. Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9. Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10. Open Bedroom 4 Window
11. Open Master Bedroom Window
12. Fan Off

### Figure A.22.15: Two Story Electric Fan D - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

![Velocities Graph](image)

### Figure A.22.16: Two Story Electric Fan D - Master Bedroom Pressure

![Pressures Graph](image)
A.23 Two Story Electric Fan E Results

Figure A.23.1: Two Story Electric Fan E - Bedroom 2 Pressure

Figure A.23.2: Two Story Electric Fan E - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity
Event List

1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Family Room Window 1 Open
4. Fan 1/2 Speed
5. Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6. Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7. Close Family Room 1 Window
8. Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9. Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10. Open Bedroom 4 Window
11. Open Master Bedroom Window
12. Fan Off

Figure A.23.3: Two Story Electric Fan E - Bedroom 3 Pressure

![Bedroom 3 Pressure Graph](image)

Figure A.23.4: Two Story Electric Fan E - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity

![Bedroom 3 Window Velocity Graph](image)
Figure A.23.5: Two Story Electric Fan E - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.23.6: Two Story Electric Fan E - Den Pressure
Figure A.23.7: Two Story Electric Fan E - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.23.8: Two Story Electric Fan E - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.23.9: Two Story Electric Fan E - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.23.10: Two Story Electric Fan E - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.23.11: Two Story Electric Fan E - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.23.12: Two Story Electric Fan E - Kitchen Door Velocity
Figure A.23.13: Two Story Electric Fan E - Kitchen Pressure

Figure A.23.14: Two Story Electric Fan E - Living Room Pressure
Figure A.23.15: Two Story Electric Fan E - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.23.16: Two Story Electric Fan E - Master Bedroom Pressure
Figure A.24.1: Two Story Electric Fan F - Bedroom 2 Pressure

Figure A.24.2: Two Story Electric Fan F - Bedroom 3 Door Velocity
Figure A.24.3: Two Story Electric Fan F - Bedroom 3 Pressure

Figure A.24.4: Two Story Electric Fan F - Bedroom 3 Window Velocity
Figure A.24.5: Two Story Electric Fan F - Bedroom 4 Pressure

Figure A.24.6: Two Story Electric Fan F - Den Pressure
Figure A.24.7: Two Story Electric Fan F - Family Room Pressure

Figure A.24.8: Two Story Electric Fan F - Family Room Window 1
Figure A.24.9: Two Story Electric Fan F - Family Room Window 2

Figure A.24.10: Two Story Electric Fan F - Foyer Pressure
Figure A.24.11: Two Story Electric Fan F - Front Door Velocity

Figure A.24.12: Two Story Electric Fan F - Kitchen Door Velocity
**Figure A.24.13: Two Story Electric Fan F - Kitchen Pressure**

**Event List**
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Family Room Window 1 Open
4. Fan 1/2 Speed
5. Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6. Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7. Close Family Room 1 Window
8. Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9. Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10. Open Bedroom 4 Window
11. Open Master Bedroom Window
12. Fan Off

**Figure A.24.14: Two Story Electric Fan F - Living Room Pressure**

**Event List**
1. Fan On
2. Front Door Open
3. Family Room Window 1 Open
4. Fan 1/2 Speed
5. Fan Full Speed, Family Room Window 2 Open
6. Family Room Window 2 Closed, Bedroom 3 Window Open
7. Close Family Room 1 Window
8. Open 1/2 Kitchen Door
9. Close Kitchen Door, Open Bedroom 2 Window
10. Open Bedroom 4 Window
11. Open Master Bedroom Window
12. Fan Off

Living Room Press Low
Living Room Press Mid
Living Room Press High

Kitchen Press Low
Kitchen Press Mid
Kitchen Press High
Figure A.24.15: Two Story Electric Fan F - Master Bedroom Door Velocity

Figure A.24.16: Two Story Electric Fan F - Master Bedroom Pressure
B  Full Scale Fire Experiment Results

B.1  Experiment 1 Data

Figure B.1.1: Experiment 1 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.1.2: Experiment 1 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.1.3: Experiment 1 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.1.4: Experiment 1 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.1.5: Experiment 1 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.1.6: Experiment 1 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.1.7: Experiment 1 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.1.8: Experiment 1 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.1.9: Experiment 1 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.1.10: Experiment 1 - Bed 3 Gas
Figure B.1.11: Experiment 1 - Bed 3 Press

Figure B.1.12: Experiment 1 - Bed 3 Temps
Figure B.1.13: Experiment 1 - CO

Figure B.1.14: Experiment 1 - CO2
Figure B.1.15: Experiment 1 - Dining Room Gas

Figure B.1.16: Experiment 1 - Dining Press
Figure B.1.17: Experiment 1 - Dining Temps

Figure B.1.18: Experiment 1 - Front Door
Figure B.1.19: Experiment 1 - Hall Gas

Figure B.1.20: Experiment 1 - Hall Temps
Figure B.1.21: Experiment 1 - Kitch Temps

Figure B.1.22: Experiment 1 - Living Press
Figure B.1.23: Experiment 1 - Living Temps

Figure B.1.24: Experiment 1 - Living Window
Figure B.1.25: Experiment 1 - M Bed Press

Figure B.1.26: Experiment 1 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.1.27: Experiment 1 - O₂

Figure B.1.28: Experiment 1 - Oxygen
Figure B.1.29: Experiment 1 - Pressure 1 F T

Figure B.1.30: Experiment 1 - Pressure 4 F T
Figure B.1.31: Experiment 1 - Pressure 8 F T
B.2 Experiment 2 Data

Figure B.2.1: Experiment 2 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.2.2: Experiment 2 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.2.3: Experiment 2 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.2.4: Experiment 2 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.2.5: Experiment 2 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.2.6: Experiment 2 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.2.7: Experiment 2 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.2.8: Experiment 2 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.2.9: Experiment 2 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.2.10: Experiment 2 - Bed 3 Gas
Figure B.2.11: Experiment 2 - Bed 3 Press

Figure B.2.12: Experiment 2 - Bed 3 Temps
Figure B.2.13: Experiment 2 - CO

Figure B.2.14: Experiment 2 - CO2
Figure B.2.15: Experiment 2 - Dining Room Gas

Figure B.2.16: Experiment 2 - Dining Press
Figure B.2.17: Experiment 2 - Dining Temps

Figure B.2.18: Experiment 2 - Front Door
Figure B.2.19: Experiment 2 - Hall Gas

Figure B.2.20: Experiment 2 - Hall Temps
Figure B.2.21: Experiment 2 - Kitch Temps

Figure B.2.22: Experiment 2 - Living Press
Figure B.2.23: Experiment 2 - Living Temps

Figure B.2.24: Experiment 2 - Living Window
Figure B.2.25: Experiment 2 - M Bed Press

Figure B.2.26: Experiment 2 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.2.27: Experiment 2 - Oxygen

Figure B.2.28: Experiment 2 - Pressure High
Figure B.2.29: Experiment 2 - Pressure Low

Figure B.2.30: Experiment 2 - Pressure Mid
B.3  Experiment 3 Data

Figure B.3.1: Experiment 3 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.3.2: Experiment 3 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.3.3: Experiment 3 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.3.4: Experiment 3 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.3.5: Experiment 3 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.3.6: Experiment 3 - Bed 1 Window
Figure B.3.7: Experiment 3 - Bed 2 Door

Figure B.3.8: Experiment 3 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.3.9: Experiment 3 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.3.10: Experiment 3 - Bed 2 Window
Figure B.3.11: Experiment 3 - Bed 3 Press

Figure B.3.12: Experiment 3 - Bed 3 Temps
Figure B.3.13: Experiment 3 - Bed 3 Window

Figure B.3.14: Experiment 3 - Dining Press
Figure B.3.15: Experiment 3 - Dining Temps

Figure B.3.16: Experiment 3 - Front Door
Figure B.3.17: Experiment 3 - Hall Temps

Figure B.3.18: Experiment 3 - Heat Flux Bed 2
Figure B.3.19: Experiment 3 - Kitch Temps

Figure B.3.20: Experiment 3 - Living Press
Figure B.3.21: Experiment 3 - Living Temps

Figure B.3.22: Experiment 3 - Living Window
Figure B.3.23: Experiment 3 - M Bed Press

Figure B.3.24: Experiment 3 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.3.25: Experiment 3 - Pressure High

Figure B.3.26: Experiment 3 - Pressure Low
Figure B.3.27: Experiment 3 - Pressure Mid
B.4 Experiment 4 Data

Figure B.4.1: Experiment 4 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.4.2: Experiment 4 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.4.3: Experiment 4 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.4.4: Experiment 4 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.4.5: Experiment 4 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.4.6: Experiment 4 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.4.7: Experiment 4 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.4.8: Experiment 4 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.4.9: Experiment 4 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.4.10: Experiment 4 - Bed 2 Window
Figure B.4.11: Experiment 4 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.4.12: Experiment 4 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.4.13: Experiment 4 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.4.14: Experiment 4 - CO
Figure B.4.15: Experiment 4 - C O 2

Figure B.4.16: Experiment 4 - Dinig Room Gas
Figure B.4.17: Experiment 4 - Dining Press

Figure B.4.18: Experiment 4 - Dining Temps
Figure B.4.19: Experiment 4 - Front Door

Figure B.4.20: Experiment 4 - Hall Gas
Figure B.4.23: Experiment 4 - Living Press

Figure B.4.24: Experiment 4 - Living Temps
Figure B.4.25: Experiment 4 - M Bed Press

Figure B.4.26: Experiment 4 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.4.27: Experiment 4 - Oxygen

Figure B.4.28: Experiment 4 - Pressure High
Figure B.4.29: Experiment 4 - Pressure Low

Figure B.4.30: Experiment 4 - Pressure Mid
Figure B.5.1: Experiment 5 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.5.2: Experiment 5 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.5.3: Experiment 5 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.5.4: Experiment 5 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.5.5: Experiment 5 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.5.6: Experiment 5 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.5.7: Experiment 5 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.5.8: Experiment 5 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.5.9: Experiment 5 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.5.10: Experiment 5 - Bed 2 Window
Figure B.5.11: Experiment 5 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.5.12: Experiment 5 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.5.13: Experiment 5 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.5.14: Experiment 5 - CO
Figure B.5.15: Experiment 5 - CO₂

Figure B.5.16: Experiment 5 - Dining Room Gas
Figure B.5.17: Experiment 5 - Dining Press

Figure B.5.18: Experiment 5 - Dining Temps
Figure B.5.19: Experiment 5 - Front Door

Figure B.5.20: Experiment 5 - Hall Gas
Figure B.5.21: Experiment 5 - Hall Temps

Figure B.5.22: Experiment 5 - Kitch Temps
Figure B.5.23: Experiment 5 - Living Press

Figure B.5.24: Experiment 5 - Living Temps
Figure B.5.25: Experiment 5 - Living Window

Figure B.5.26: Experiment 5 - M Bed Press
Figure B.5.27: Experiment 5 - M Bed Temps

Figure B.5.28: Experiment 5 - Oxygen
Figure B.5.29: Experiment 5 - Pressure High

Figure B.5.30: Experiment 5 - Pressure Low
Figure B.5.31: Experiment 5 - Pressure Mid
B.6 Experiment 6 Data

Figure B.6.1: Experiment 6 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.6.2: Experiment 6 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.6.3: Experiment 6 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.6.4: Experiment 6 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.6.5: Experiment 6 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.6.6: Experiment 6 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.6.7: Experiment 6 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.6.8: Experiment 6 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.6.9: Experiment 6 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.6.10: Experiment 6 - Bed 2 Window
Figure B.6.11: Experiment 6 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.6.12: Experiment 6 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.6.13: Experiment 6 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.6.14: Experiment 6 - C O
Figure B.6.15: Experiment 6 - CO₂

Figure B.6.16: Experiment 6 - Dining Room Gas
Figure B.6.17: Experiment 6 - Dining Press

Figure B.6.18: Experiment 6 - Dining Temps
Figure B.6.19: Experiment 6 - Front Door

Figure B.6.20: Experiment 6 - Hall Gas
Figure B.6.21: Experiment 6 - Hall Temps

Figure B.6.22: Experiment 6 - Heat Flux Bed 2
Figure B.6.23: Experiment 6 - Kitch Temps

Figure B.6.24: Experiment 6 - Living Press
Figure B.6.25: Experiment 6 - Living Temps

Figure B.6.26: Experiment 6 - M Bed Press
Figure B.6.27: Experiment 6 - M Bed Temps

Figure B.6.28: Experiment 6 - Oxygen
Figure B.6.29: Experiment 6 - Pressure High

Figure B.6.30: Experiment 6 - Pressure Low
Figure B.6.31: Experiment 6 - Pressure Mid

Figure B.6.32: Experiment 6 - Wall Cavity 1
Figure B.6.33: Experiment 6 - Wall Cavity 2

Figure B.6.34: Experiment 6 - Wall Cavity Press
B.7 Experiment 7 Data

Figure B.7.1: Experiment 7 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.7.2: Experiment 7 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.7.3: Experiment 7 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.7.4: Experiment 7 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.7.5: Experiment 7 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.7.6: Experiment 7 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.7.7: Experiment 7 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.7.8: Experiment 7 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.7.9: Experiment 7 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.7.10: Experiment 7 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.7.11: Experiment 7 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.7.12: Experiment 7 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.7.13: Experiment 7 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.7.14: Experiment 7 - Bed 3 Window
Figure B.7.15: Experiment 7 - CO

Figure B.7.16: Experiment 7 - CO₂
Figure B.7.17: Experiment 7 - Dining Room Gas

Figure B.7.18: Experiment 7 - Dining Press
Figure B.7.19: Experiment 7 - Dining Temps

Figure B.7.20: Experiment 7 - Front Door
Figure B.7.21: Experiment 7 - Hall Gas

Figure B.7.22: Experiment 7 - Hall Temps
Figure B.7.23: Experiment 7 - Kitch Temps

Figure B.7.24: Experiment 7 - Living Press
Figure B.7.25: Experiment 7 - Living Temps

Figure B.7.26: Experiment 7 - M Bed Press
Figure B.7.27: Experiment 7 - M Bed Temps

Figure B.7.28: Experiment 7 - Oxygen
Figure B.7.29: Experiment 7 - Pressure High

Figure B.7.30: Experiment 7 - Pressure Low
Figure B.7.31: Experiment 7 - Pressure Mid
B.8 Experiment 8 Data

Figure B.8.1: Experiment 8 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.8.2: Experiment 8 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.8.3: Experiment 8 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.8.4: Experiment 8 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.8.5: Experiment 8 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.8.6: Experiment 8 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.8.7: Experiment 8 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.8.8: Experiment 8 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.8.9: Experiment 8 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.8.10: Experiment 8 - Bed 2 Window
Figure B.8.11: Experiment 8 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.8.12: Experiment 8 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.8.13: Experiment 8 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.8.14: Experiment 8 - CO
Figure B.8.15: Experiment 8 - CO₂

Figure B.8.16: Experiment 8 - Dinig Room Gas
Figure B.8.17: Experiment 8 - Dining Press

Figure B.8.18: Experiment 8 - Dining Temps
Figure B.8.19: Experiment 8 - Experiment 8

Figure B.8.20: Experiment 8 - Front Door
Figure B.8.21: Experiment 8 - Hall Gas

Figure B.8.22: Experiment 8 - Hall Temps
Figure B.8.23: Experiment 8 - Heat Flux Bed 2

Figure B.8.24: Experiment 8 - Heat Flux Bedroom 2 Window
Figure B.8.25: Experiment 8 - Kitch Temps

Figure B.8.26: Experiment 8 - Living Press
Figure B.8.27: Experiment 8 - Living Temps

Figure B.8.28: Experiment 8 - M Bed Press
Figure B.8.29: Experiment 8 - M Bed Temps

Figure B.8.30: Experiment 8 - Oxygen
Figure B.8.31: Experiment 8 - Pressure High

Figure B.8.32: Experiment 8 - Pressure Low
Figure B.8.33: Experiment 8 - Pressure Mid

Figure B.8.34: Experiment 8 - Wall Cavity 1
Figure B.8.35: Experiment 8 - Wall Cavity 2

Figure B.8.36: Experiment 8 - Wall Cavity Press
B.9 Experiment 9 Data

Figure B.9.1: Experiment 9 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.9.2: Experiment 9 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.9.3: Experiment 9 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.9.4: Experiment 9 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.9.7: Experiment 9 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.9.8: Experiment 9 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.9.9: Experiment 9 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.9.10: Experiment 9 - Bed 2 Window
Figure B.9.11: Experiment 9 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.9.12: Experiment 9 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.9.13: Experiment 9 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.9.14: Experiment 9 - Bed 3 Window
Figure B.9.15: Experiment 9 - C O

Figure B.9.16: Experiment 9 - C O 2
Figure B.9.17: Experiment 9 - Dining Room Gas

Figure B.9.18: Experiment 9 - Dining Press
Figure B.9.19: Experiment 9 - Dining Temps

Figure B.9.20: Experiment 9 - Front Door
Figure B.9.21: Experiment 9 - Hall Gas

Figure B.9.22: Experiment 9 - Hall Temps
Figure B.9.23: Experiment 9 - Heat Flux Bed 2

Figure B.9.24: Experiment 9 - Kitch Temps
Figure B.9.25: Experiment 9 - Living Press

Figure B.9.26: Experiment 9 - Living Temps
Figure B.9.27: Experiment 9 - M Bed Press

Figure B.9.28: Experiment 9 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.9.29: Experiment 9 - Oxygen

Figure B.9.30: Experiment 9 - Pressure High
Figure B.9.31: Experiment 9 - Pressure Low

Figure B.9.32: Experiment 9 - Pressure Mid
Figure B.10.1: Experiment 10 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.10.2: Experiment 10 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.10.3: Experiment 10 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.10.4: Experiment 10 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.10.5: Experiment 10 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.10.6: Experiment 10 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.10.7: Experiment 10 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.10.8: Experiment 10 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.10.11: Experiment 10 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.10.12: Experiment 10 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.10.13: Experiment 10 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.10.14: Experiment 10 - C O
Figure B.10.15: Experiment 10 - CO₂

Figure B.10.16: Experiment 10 - Dinig Room Gas
Figure B.10.17: Experiment 10 - Dining Press

Figure B.10.18: Experiment 10 - Dining Temps
Figure B.10.19: Experiment 10 - Front Door

Figure B.10.20: Experiment 10 - Hall Gas
Figure B.10.21: Experiment 10 - Hall Temps

Figure B.10.22: Experiment 10 - Heat Flux Bed 2
Figure B.10.23: Experiment 10 - Kitch Temps

Figure B.10.24: Experiment 10 - Living Press
Figure B.10.25: Experiment 10 - Living Temps

Figure B.10.26: Experiment 10 - M Bed Press
Figure B.10.27: Experiment 10 - M Bed Temps

Figure B.10.28: Experiment 10 - Oxygen
Figure B.10.29: Experiment 10 - Pressure High

Figure B.10.30: Experiment 10 - Pressure Low
Figure B.10.31: Experiment 10 - Pressure Mid
B.11 Experiment 11 Data

Figure B.11.1: Experiment 11 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.11.2: Experiment 11 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.11.3: Experiment 11 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.11.4: Experiment 11 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.11.5: Experiment 11 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.11.6: Experiment 11 - Bed 1 Window
Figure B.11.7: Experiment 11 - Bed 2 Door

Figure B.11.8: Experiment 11 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.11.9: Experiment 11 - Bed 2 Press

Figure B.11.10: Experiment 11 - Bed 2 Temps
Figure B.11.11: Experiment 11 - Bed 2 Window

Figure B.11.12: Experiment 11 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.11.13: Experiment 11 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.11.14: Experiment 11 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.11.15: Experiment 11 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.11.16: Experiment 11 - Bed 3 Window
Figure B.11.17: Experiment 11 - CO

Figure B.11.18: Experiment 11 - CO₂
Figure B.11.19: Experiment 11 - Dining Room Gas

Figure B.11.20: Experiment 11 - Dining Press
Figure B.11.23: Experiment 11 - Hall Gas

Figure B.11.24: Experiment 11 - Hall Temps
Figure B.11.25: Experiment 11 - Heat Flux Bed 2

Figure B.11.26: Experiment 11 - Kitch Temps
Figure B.11.27: Experiment 11 - Living Press

Figure B.11.28: Experiment 11 - Living Temps
Figure B.11.29: Experiment 11 - M Bed Press

Figure B.11.30: Experiment 11 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.11.31: Experiment 11 - Oxygen

Figure B.11.32: Experiment 11 - Pressure High
Figure B.11.33: Experiment 11 - Pressure Low

Figure B.11.34: Experiment 11 - Pressure Mid
B.12 Experiment 12 Data

Figure B.12.1: Experiment 12 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.12.2: Experiment 12 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.12.3: Experiment 12 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.12.4: Experiment 12 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.12.5: Experiment 12 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.12.6: Experiment 12 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.12.7: Experiment 12 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.12.8: Experiment 12 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.12.13: Experiment 12 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.12.14: Experiment 12 - C O
Figure B.12.15: Experiment 12 - CO2

Figure B.12.16: Experiment 12 - Dining Room Gas
Figure B.12.17: Experiment 12 - Dining Press

Figure B.12.18: Experiment 12 - Dining Temps
Figure B.12.19: Experiment 12 - Front Door

Figure B.12.20: Experiment 12 - Hall Gas
Figure B.12.21: Experiment 12 - Hall Temps

Figure B.12.22: Experiment 12 - Kitch Temps
Figure B.12.23: Experiment 12 - Living Press

Figure B.12.24: Experiment 12 - Living Temps
Figure B.12.25: Experiment 12 - M Bed Press

Figure B.12.26: Experiment 12 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.12.27: Experiment 12 - Oxygen

Figure B.12.28: Experiment 12 - Pressure High
Figure B.12.29: Experiment 12 - Pressure Low

Figure B.12.30: Experiment 12 - Pressure Mid
B.13 Experiment 13 Data

Figure B.13.1: Experiment 13 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.13.2: Experiment 13 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.13.3: Experiment 13 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.13.4: Experiment 13 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.13.5: Experiment 13 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.13.6: Experiment 13 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.13.7: Experiment 13 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.13.8: Experiment 13 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.13.9: Experiment 13 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.13.10: Experiment 13 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.13.11: Experiment 13 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.13.12: Experiment 13 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.13.15: Experiment 13 - C O

Figure B.13.16: Experiment 13 - C O 2
Figure B.13.17: Experiment 13 - Dining Room Gas

Figure B.13.18: Experiment 13 - Dining Press
Figure B.13.19: Experiment 13 - Dining Temps

Figure B.13.20: Experiment 13 - Front Door
Figure B.13.21: Experiment 13 - Hall Gas

Figure B.13.22: Experiment 13 - Hall Temps
Figure B.13.23: Experiment 13 - Kitch Temps

Figure B.13.24: Experiment 13 - Living Press
Figure B.13.25: Experiment 13 - Living Temps

Figure B.13.26: Experiment 13 - M Bed Press
Figure B.13.27: Experiment 13 - M Bed Temps

Figure B.13.28: Experiment 13 - Oxygen
Figure B.13.29: Experiment 13 - Pressure High

Figure B.13.30: Experiment 13 - Pressure Low
Figure B.13.31: Experiment 13 - Pressure Mid
B.14 Experiment 14 Data

Figure B.14.1: Experiment 14 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.14.2: Experiment 14 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.14.3: Experiment 14 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.14.4: Experiment 14 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.14.5: Experiment 14 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.14.6: Experiment 14 - Bed 2 Door
Figure B.14.7: Experiment 14 - Bed 2 Gas

Figure B.14.8: Experiment 14 - Bed 2 Press
Figure B.14.9: Experiment 14 - Bed 2 Temps

Figure B.14.10: Experiment 14 - Bed 2 Window
Figure B.14.11: Experiment 14 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.14.12: Experiment 14 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.14.13: Experiment 14 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.14.14: Experiment 14 - CO
Figure B.14.15: Experiment 14 - CO₂

Figure B.14.16: Experiment 14 - Dinig Room Gas
Figure B.14.17: Experiment 14 - Dining Press

Figure B.14.18: Experiment 14 - Dining Temps
Figure B.14.19: Experiment 14 - Front Door

Figure B.14.20: Experiment 14 - Hall Gas
Figure B.14.21: Experiment 14 - Hall Temps

Figure B.14.22: Experiment 14 - Kitch Temps
Figure B.14.23: Experiment 14 - Living Press

Figure B.14.24: Experiment 14 - Living Temps
Figure B.14.25: Experiment 14 - M Bed Press

Figure B.14.26: Experiment 14 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.14.27: Experiment 14 - Oxygen

Figure B.14.28: Experiment 14 - Pressure High
Figure B.14.29: Experiment 14 - Pressure Low

Figure B.14.30: Experiment 14 - Pressure Mid
B.15 Experiment 15 Data

Figure B.15.1: Experiment 15 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.15.2: Experiment 15 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.15.3: Experiment 15 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.15.4: Experiment 15 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.15.5: Experiment 15 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.15.6: Experiment 15 - Bed 1 Window
Figure B.15.7: Experiment 15 - Bed 2 Door

Figure B.15.8: Experiment 15 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.15.9: Experiment 15 - Bed 2 Press

Figure B.15.10: Experiment 15 - Bed 2 Temps
Figure B.15.11: Experiment 15 - Bed 2 Window

Figure B.15.12: Experiment 15 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.15.13: Experiment 15 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.15.14: Experiment 15 - Bed 3 Press
Figure B.15.15: Experiment 15 - Bed 3 Temps

Figure B.15.16: Experiment 15 - Bed 3 Window
Figure B.15.17: Experiment 15 - CO

Figure B.15.18: Experiment 15 - CO2
Figure B.15.19: Experiment 15 - Dining Room Gas

Figure B.15.20: Experiment 15 - Dining Press
Figure B.15.21: Experiment 15 - Dining Temps

Figure B.15.22: Experiment 15 - Front Door
Figure B.15.23: Experiment 15 - Hall Gas

Figure B.15.24: Experiment 15 - Hall Temps
Figure B.15.25: Experiment 15 - Kitch Temps

Figure B.15.26: Experiment 15 - Living Press
Figure B.15.27: Experiment 15 - Living Temps

Figure B.15.28: Experiment 15 - Living Window
Figure B.15.29: Experiment 15 - M Bed Press

Figure B.15.30: Experiment 15 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.15.31: Experiment 15 - Oxygen

Figure B.15.32: Experiment 15 - Pressure High
Figure B.15.33: Experiment 15 - Pressure Low

Figure B.15.34: Experiment 15 - Pressure Mid
B.16 Experiment 16 Data

Figure B.16.1: Experiment 16 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.16.2: Experiment 16 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.16.3: Experiment 16 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.16.4: Experiment 16 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.16.5: Experiment 16 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.16.6: Experiment 16 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.16.7: Experiment 16 - Bed 2 Pressure

Figure B.16.8: Experiment 16 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.16.9: Experiment 16 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.16.10: Experiment 16 - Bed 3 Pressure
Figure B.16.11: Experiment 16 - Bed 4 Pressure

Figure B.16.12: Experiment 16 - Bedroom 2 Temps
Figure B.16.13: Experiment 16 - Bedroom 3 Temps

Figure B.16.14: Experiment 16 - Bedroom 4 Temps
Figure B.16.15: Experiment 16 - C O

Figure B.16.16: Experiment 16 - C O 2
Figure B.16.17: Experiment 16 - Den Pressure

Figure B.16.18: Experiment 16 - Den Temps
Figure B.16.19: Experiment 16 - Dining Room Temps

Figure B.16.20: Experiment 16 - Family Gas
Figure B.16.21: Experiment 16 - Family Pressure

Figure B.16.22: Experiment 16 - Family Room 1 Window
Figure B.16.23: Experiment 16 - Family Room Temps

Figure B.16.24: Experiment 16 - Foyer Pressure
Figure B.16.25: Experiment 16 - Foyer Temps

Figure B.16.26: Experiment 16 - Front Door
Figure B.16.27: Experiment 16 - Hall Gas

Figure B.16.28: Experiment 16 - Hall Temps
Figure B.16.29: Experiment 16 - Kitchen Pressure

Figure B.16.30: Experiment 16 - Kitchen Temps
Figure B.16.31: Experiment 16 - Living Pressure

Figure B.16.32: Experiment 16 - Living Room Temps
Figure B.16.33: Experiment 16 - M Bed Pressure

Figure B.16.34: Experiment 16 - M Bedroom Temps
Figure B.16.35: Experiment 16 - Oxygen

Figure B.16.36: Experiment 16 - Pressure 1 Ft
Figure B.16.37: Experiment 16 - Pressure 4ft

Figure B.16.38: Experiment 16 - Pressure 8ft
B.17 Experiment 17 Data

Figure B.17.1: Experiment 17 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.17.2: Experiment 17 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.17.3: Experiment 17 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.17.4: Experiment 17 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.17.5: Experiment 17 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.17.6: Experiment 17 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.17.7: Experiment 17 - Bed 2 Pressure

Figure B.17.8: Experiment 17 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.17.9: Experiment 17 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.17.10: Experiment 17 - Bed 3 Pressure
Figure B.17.11: Experiment 17 - Bed 4 Pressure

Figure B.17.12: Experiment 17 - Bedroom 2 Temps
Figure B.17.13: Experiment 17 - Bedroom 3 Temps

Figure B.17.14: Experiment 17 - Bedroom 4 Temps
Figure B.17.15: Experiment 17 - CO

Figure B.17.16: Experiment 17 - CO₂
Figure B.17.17: Experiment 17 - Den Pressure

Figure B.17.18: Experiment 17 - Den Temps
Figure B.17.19: Experiment 17 - Dining Room Temps

Figure B.17.20: Experiment 17 - Family Gas
Figure B.17.21: Experiment 17 - Family Pressure

Figure B.17.22: Experiment 17 - Family Room 1 Window
Figure B.17.23: Experiment 17 - Family Room Temps

Figure B.17.24: Experiment 17 - Foyer Pressure
Figure B.17.25: Experiment 17 - Foyer Temps

Figure B.17.26: Experiment 17 - Front Door
Figure B.17.27: Experiment 17 - Hall Gas

Figure B.17.28: Experiment 17 - Hall Temps
Figure B.17.29: Experiment 17 - Kirchen Pressure

Figure B.17.30: Experiment 17 - Kitchen Temps
Figure B.17.31: Experiment 17 - Living Pressure

Figure B.17.32: Experiment 17 - Living Room Temps
Figure B.17.33: Experiment 17 - M Bed Pressure

Figure B.17.34: Experiment 17 - M Bedroom Temps
Figure B.17.35: Experiment 17 - Oxygen

Figure B.17.36: Experiment 17 - Pressure 1 Ft
Figure B.17.37: Experiment 17 - Pressure 4ft

Figure B.17.38: Experiment 17 - Pressure 8ft
Figure B.18.1: Experiment 18 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.18.2: Experiment 18 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.18.3: Experiment 18 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.18.4: Experiment 18 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.18.5: Experiment 18 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.18.6: Experiment 18 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.18.7: Experiment 18 - Bed 2 Pressure

Figure B.18.8: Experiment 18 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.18.9: Experiment 18 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.18.10: Experiment 18 - Bed 3 Pressure
Figure B.18.11: Experiment 18 - Bed 4 Pressure

Figure B.18.12: Experiment 18 - Bedroom 2 Temps
Figure B.18.13: Experiment 18 - Bedroom 3 Temps

Figure B.18.14: Experiment 18 - Bedroom 4 Temps
Figure B.18.15: Experiment 18 - C O

Figure B.18.16: Experiment 18 - C O 2
Figure B.18.17: Experiment 18 - Den Pressure

Figure B.18.18: Experiment 18 - Den Temps
Figure B.18.19: Experiment 18 - Dining Room Temps

Figure B.18.20: Experiment 18 - Family Gas
Figure B.18.21: Experiment 18 - Family Pressure

Figure B.18.22: Experiment 18 - Family Room 1 Window
Figure B.18.23: Experiment 18 - Family Room Temps

Figure B.18.24: Experiment 18 - Foyer Pressure
Figure B.18.25: Experiment 18 - Foyer Temps

Figure B.18.26: Experiment 18 - Front Door
Figure B.18.27: Experiment 18 - Hall Gas

Figure B.18.28: Experiment 18 - Hall Temps
Figure B.18.29: Experiment 18 - Kirchen Pressure

Figure B.18.30: Experiment 18 - Kitchen Temps
Figure B.18.31: Experiment 18 - Living Pressure

Figure B.18.32: Experiment 18 - Living Room Temps
Figure B.18.33: Experiment 18 - M Bed Pressure

Figure B.18.34: Experiment 18 - M Bedroom Temps
Figure B.18.35: Experiment 18 - Oxygen

Figure B.18.36: Experiment 18 - Pressure 1 Ft
Figure B.18.37: Experiment 18 - Pressure 4ft

Figure B.18.38: Experiment 18 - Pressure 8ft
B.19 Experiment 19 Data

Figure B.19.1: Experiment 19 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.19.2: Experiment 19 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.19.3: Experiment 19 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.19.4: Experiment 19 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.19.5: Experiment 19 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.19.6: Experiment 19 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.19.7: Experiment 19 - Bed 2 Pressure

Figure B.19.8: Experiment 19 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.19.9: Experiment 19 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.19.10: Experiment 19 - Bed 3 Pressure
Figure B.19.11: Experiment 19 - Bed 3 Window

Figure B.19.12: Experiment 19 - Bed 4 Pressure
Figure B.19.13: Experiment 19 - Bedroom 2 Temps

Figure B.19.14: Experiment 19 - Bedroom 3 Temps
Figure B.19.15: Experiment 19 - Bedroom 4 Temps

Figure B.19.16: Experiment 19 - C O
Figure B.19.17: Experiment 19 - C O 2

Figure B.19.18: Experiment 19 - Den Pressure
Figure B.19.19: Experiment 19 - Den Temps

Figure B.19.20: Experiment 19 - Dining Room Temps
Figure B.19.21: Experiment 19 - Family Gas

Figure B.19.22: Experiment 19 - Family Pressure
Figure B.19.23: Experiment 19 - Family Room Temps

Figure B.19.24: Experiment 19 - Foyer Pressure
Figure B.19.25: Experiment 19 - Foyer Temps

Figure B.19.26: Experiment 19 - Front Door
Figure B.19.27: Experiment 19 - Hall Gas

Figure B.19.28: Experiment 19 - Hall Temps
Figure B.19.29: Experiment 19 - Kirchen Pressure

Figure B.19.30: Experiment 19 - Kitchen Temps
Figure B.19.31: Experiment 19 - Living Pressure

Figure B.19.32: Experiment 19 - Living Room Temps
Figure B.19.33: Experiment 19 - M Bed Pressure

Figure B.19.34: Experiment 19 - M Bedroom Temps
Figure B.19.35: Experiment 19 - Oxygen

Figure B.19.36: Experiment 19 - Pressure 1 Ft
Figure B.19.37: Experiment 19 - Pressure 4ft

Figure B.19.38: Experiment 19 - Pressure 8ft
B.20 Experiment 20 Data

Figure B.20.1: Experiment 20 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.20.2: Experiment 20 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.20.3: Experiment 20 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.20.4: Experiment 20 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.20.5: Experiment 20 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.20.6: Experiment 20 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.20.7: Experiment 20 - Bed 2 Pressure

Figure B.20.8: Experiment 20 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.20.9: Experiment 20 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.20.10: Experiment 20 - Bed 3 Pressure
Figure B.20.11: Experiment 20 - Bed 3 Window

Figure B.20.12: Experiment 20 - Bed 4 Pressure
Figure B.20.13: Experiment 20 - Bedroom 2 Temps

Figure B.20.14: Experiment 20 - Bedroom 3 Temps
Figure B.20.15: Experiment 20 - Bedroom 4 Temps

Figure B.20.16: Experiment 20 - C O
Figure B.20.17: Experiment 20 - CO₂

Figure B.20.18: Experiment 20 - Den Pressure
Figure B.20.19: Experiment 20 - Den Temps

Figure B.20.20: Experiment 20 - Dining Room Temps
Figure B.20.21: Experiment 20 - Family Gas

Figure B.20.22: Experiment 20 - Family Pressure
Figure B.20.23: Experiment 20 - Family Room 1 Window

Figure B.20.24: Experiment 20 - Family Room Temps
Figure B.20.25: Experiment 20 - Foyer Pressure

Figure B.20.26: Experiment 20 - Foyer Temps
Figure B.20.27: Experiment 20 - Front Door

Figure B.20.28: Experiment 20 - Hall Gas
Figure B.20.29: Experiment 20 - Hall Temps

Figure B.20.30: Experiment 20 - Kirchen Pressure
Figure B.20.31: Experiment 20 - Kitchen Temps

Figure B.20.32: Experiment 20 - Living Pressure
Figure B.20.33: Experiment 20 - Living Room Temps

Figure B.20.34: Experiment 20 - M Bed Pressure
Figure B.20.35: Experiment 20 - M Bedroom Temps

Figure B.20.36: Experiment 20 - Oxygen
Figure B.20.37: Experiment 20 - Pressure 1 Ft

Figure B.20.38: Experiment 20 - Pressure 4ft
Figure B.20.39: Experiment 20 - Pressure 8ft
B.21 Experiment 21 Data

Figure B.21.1: Experiment 21 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.21.2: Experiment 21 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.21.3: Experiment 21 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.21.4: Experiment 21 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.21.5: Experiment 21 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.21.6: Experiment 21 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.21.7: Experiment 21 - Bed 2 Pressure

Figure B.21.8: Experiment 21 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.21.9: Experiment 21 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.21.10: Experiment 21 - Bed 3 Pressure
Figure B.21.11: Experiment 21 - Bed 4 Pressure

Figure B.21.12: Experiment 21 - Bedroom 2 Temps
Figure B.21.13: Experiment 21 - Bedroom 3 Temps

Figure B.21.14: Experiment 21 - Bedroom 4 Temps
Figure B.21.15: Experiment 21 - CO

Figure B.21.16: Experiment 21 - CO₂
Figure B.21.17: Experiment 21 - Den Pressure

Figure B.21.18: Experiment 21 - Den Temps
Figure B.21.19: Experiment 21 - Dining Room Temps

Figure B.21.20: Experiment 21 - Family Gas
Figure B.21.21: Experiment 21 - Family Pressure

Figure B.21.22: Experiment 21 - Family Room 1 Window
Figure B.21.23: Experiment 21 - Family Room 2 Window

Figure B.21.24: Experiment 21 - Family Room Temps
Figure B.21.25: Experiment 21 - Foyer Pressure

Figure B.21.26: Experiment 21 - Foyer Temps
Figure B.21.27: Experiment 21 - Front Door

Figure B.21.28: Experiment 21 - Hall Gas
Figure B.21.29: Experiment 21 - Hall Temps

Figure B.21.30: Experiment 21 - Kirchen Pressure
Figure B.21.31: Experiment 21 - Kitchen Temps

Figure B.21.32: Experiment 21 - Living Pressure
Figure B.21.33: Experiment 21 - Living Room Temps

Figure B.21.34: Experiment 21 - M Bed Pressure
Figure B.21.35: Experiment 21 - M Bedroom Temps

Figure B.21.36: Experiment 21 - Oxygen
Figure B.21.37: Experiment 21 - Pressure 1 Ft

Figure B.21.38: Experiment 21 - Pressure 4ft
Figure B.21.39: Experiment 21 - Pressure 8ft
B.22 Experiment 22 Data

Figure B.22.1: Experiment 22 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.22.2: Experiment 22 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.22.3: Experiment 22 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.22.4: Experiment 22 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.22.5: Experiment 22 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.22.6: Experiment 22 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.22.7: Experiment 22 - Bed 2 Pressure

Figure B.22.8: Experiment 22 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.22.9: Experiment 22 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.22.10: Experiment 22 - Bed 3 Pressure
Figure B.22.11: Experiment 22 - Bed 4 Pressure

Figure B.22.12: Experiment 22 - Bedroom 2 Temps
Figure B.22.13: Experiment 22 - Bedroom 3 Temps

Figure B.22.14: Experiment 22 - Bedroom 4 Temps
Figure B.22.15: Experiment 22 - CO

Figure B.22.16: Experiment 22 - CO₂
Figure B.22.17: Experiment 22 - Den Pressure

Figure B.22.18: Experiment 22 - Den Temps
Figure B.22.19: Experiment 22 - Dining Room Temps

Figure B.22.20: Experiment 22 - Family Gas
Figure B.22.21: Experiment 22 - Family Pressure

Figure B.22.22: Experiment 22 - Family Room 1 Window
Figure B.22.23: Experiment 22 - Family Room Temps

Figure B.22.24: Experiment 22 - Foyer Pressure
Figure B.22.25: Experiment 22 - Foyer Temps

Figure B.22.26: Experiment 22 - Front Door
Figure B.22.27: Experiment 22 - Hall Gas

Figure B.22.28: Experiment 22 - Hall Temps
Figure B.22.29: Experiment 22 - Kirchen Pressure

Figure B.22.30: Experiment 22 - Kitchen Temps
Figure B.22.31: Experiment 22 - Living Pressure

Figure B.22.32: Experiment 22 - Living Room Temps
Figure B.22.33: Experiment 22 - M Bed Pressure

Figure B.22.34: Experiment 22 - M Bedroom Temps
Figure B.22.35: Experiment 22 - Oxygen

Figure B.22.36: Experiment 22 - Pressure 1 Ft
Figure B.22.37: Experiment 22 - Pressure 4ft

Figure B.22.38: Experiment 22 - Pressure 8ft
B.23 Experiment 23 Data

Figure B.23.1: Experiment 23 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.23.2: Experiment 23 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.23.3: Experiment 23 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.23.4: Experiment 23 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.23.5: Experiment 23 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.23.6: Experiment 23 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.23.7: Experiment 23 - Bed 2 Pressure

Figure B.23.8: Experiment 23 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.23.9: Experiment 23 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.23.10: Experiment 23 - Bed 3 Pressure
Figure B.23.11: Experiment 23 - Bed 3 Window

Figure B.23.12: Experiment 23 - Bed 4 Pressure
Figure B.23.13: Experiment 23 - Bedroom 2 Temps

Figure B.23.14: Experiment 23 - Bedroom 3 Temps
Figure B.23.15: Experiment 23 - Bedroom 4 Temps

Figure B.23.16: Experiment 23 - CO
Figure B.23.17: Experiment 23 - CO2

Figure B.23.18: Experiment 23 - Den Pressure
Figure B.23.19: Experiment 23 - Den Temps

Figure B.23.20: Experiment 23 - Dining Room Temps
Figure B.23.21: Experiment 23 - Family Gas

Figure B.23.22: Experiment 23 - Family Pressure
Figure B.23.23: Experiment 23 - Family Room Temps

Figure B.23.24: Experiment 23 - Foyer Pressure
Figure B.23.25: Experiment 23 - Foyer Temps

Figure B.23.26: Experiment 23 - Front Door
Figure B.23.27: Experiment 23 - Hall Gas

Figure B.23.28: Experiment 23 - Hall Temps
Figure B.23.29: Experiment 23 - Kirchen Pressure

Figure B.23.30: Experiment 23 - Kitchen Temps
Figure B.23.31: Experiment 23 - Living Pressure

Figure B.23.32: Experiment 23 - Living Room Temps
Figure B.23.33: Experiment 23 - M Bed Pressure

Figure B.23.34: Experiment 23 - M Bedroom Temps
Figure B.23.35: Experiment 23 - Oxygen

Figure B.23.36: Experiment 23 - Pressure 1 Ft
Figure B.23.37: Experiment 23 - Pressure 4ft

Figure B.23.38: Experiment 23 - Pressure 8ft
B.24 Experiment 24 Data

Figure B.24.1: Experiment 24 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.24.2: Experiment 24 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.24.3: Experiment 24 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.24.4: Experiment 24 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.24.5: Experiment 24 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.24.6: Experiment 24 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.24.7: Experiment 24 - Bed 2 Pressure

Figure B.24.8: Experiment 24 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.24.9: Experiment 24 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.24.10: Experiment 24 - Bed 3 Pressure
Figure B.24.11: Experiment 24 - Bed 3 Window

Figure B.24.12: Experiment 24 - Bed 4 Pressure
Figure B.24.13: Experiment 24 - Bedroom 2 Temps

Figure B.24.14: Experiment 24 - Bedroom 3 Temps
Figure B.24.15: Experiment 24 - Bedroom 4 Temps

Figure B.24.16: Experiment 24 - C O
Figure B.24.17: Experiment 24 - CO₂

Figure B.24.18: Experiment 24 - Den Pressure
Figure B.24.19: Experiment 24 - Den Temps

Figure B.24.20: Experiment 24 - Dining Room Temps
Figure B.24.21: Experiment 24 - Family Gas

Figure B.24.22: Experiment 24 - Family Pressure
Figure B.24.23: Experiment 24 - Family Room Temps

Figure B.24.24: Experiment 24 - Foyer Pressure
Figure B.24.25: Experiment 24 - Foyer Temps

Figure B.24.26: Experiment 24 - Front Door
Figure B.24.27: Experiment 24 - Hall Gas

Figure B.24.28: Experiment 24 - Hall Temps
Figure B.24.29: Experiment 24 - Kirchen Pressure

Figure B.24.30: Experiment 24 - Kitchen Door
Figure B.24.31: Experiment 24 - Kitchen Temps

Figure B.24.32: Experiment 24 - Living Pressure
Figure B.24.33: Experiment 24 - Living Room Temps

Figure B.24.34: Experiment 24 - M Bed Pressure
Figure B.24.35: Experiment 24 - M Bedroom Temps

Figure B.24.36: Experiment 24 - Oxygen
Figure B.24.37: Experiment 24 - Pressure 1 Ft

Figure B.24.38: Experiment 24 - Pressure 4ft
Figure B.24.39: Experiment 24 - Pressure 8ft
Figure B.25.1: Experiment 25 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.25.2: Experiment 25 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.25.3: Experiment 25 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.25.4: Experiment 25 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.25.5: Experiment 25 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.25.6: Experiment 25 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.25.7: Experiment 25 - Bed 2 Pressure

Figure B.25.8: Experiment 25 - Bed 3 Door
Figure B.25.9: Experiment 25 - Bed 3 Gas

Figure B.25.10: Experiment 25 - Bed 3 Pressure
Figure B.25.11: Experiment 25 - Bed 4 Pressure

Figure B.25.12: Experiment 25 - Bedroom 2 Temps
Figure B.25.13: Experiment 25 - Bedroom 3 Temps

Figure B.25.14: Experiment 25 - Bedroom 4 Temps
Figure B.25.15: Experiment 25 - CO

Figure B.25.16: Experiment 25 - CO₂
Figure B.25.17: Experiment 25 - Den Pressure

Figure B.25.18: Experiment 25 - Den Temps
Figure B.25.19: Experiment 25 - Dining Room Temps

Figure B.25.20: Experiment 25 - Family Gas
Figure B.25.21: Experiment 25 - Family Pressure

Figure B.25.22: Experiment 25 - Family Room Temps
Figure B.25.23: Experiment 25 - Foyer Pressure

Figure B.25.24: Experiment 25 - Foyer Temps
Figure B.25.25: Experiment 25 - Front Door

Figure B.25.26: Experiment 25 - Hall Gas
Figure B.25.27: Experiment 25 - Hall Temps

Figure B.25.28: Experiment 25 - Kirchen Pressure
Figure B.25.29: Experiment 25 - Kitchen Temps

Figure B.25.30: Experiment 25 - Living Pressure
Figure B.25.31: Experiment 25 - Living Room Temps

Figure B.25.32: Experiment 25 - M Bed Pressure
Figure B.25.33: Experiment 25 - M Bedroom Temps

Figure B.25.34: Experiment 25 - Oxygen
Figure B.25.35: Experiment 25 - Pressure 1 Ft

Figure B.25.36: Experiment 25 - Pressure 4ft
Figure B.25.37: Experiment 25 - Pressure 8ft
B.26 Experiment 26 Data

Figure B.26.1: Experiment 26 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.26.2: Experiment 26 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.26.3: Experiment 26 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.26.4: Experiment 26 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.26.5: Experiment 26 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.26.6: Experiment 26 - Bed 1 Window
Figure B.26.7: Experiment 26 - Bed 2 Door

Figure B.26.8: Experiment 26 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.26.9: Experiment 26 - Bed 2 Press

Figure B.26.10: Experiment 26 - Bed 2 Temps
Figure B.26.11: Experiment 26 - Bed 2 Window

Figure B.26.12: Experiment 26 - Bed 3 Gas
Figure B.26.13: Experiment 26 - Bed 3 Press

Figure B.26.14: Experiment 26 - Bed 3 Temps
Figure B.26.15: Experiment 26 - Bed 3 Window

Figure B.26.16: Experiment 26 - C O
Figure B.26.17: Experiment 26 - C O 2

Figure B.26.18: Experiment 26 - Dinig Room Gas
Figure B.26.19: Experiment 26 - Dining Press

Figure B.26.20: Experiment 26 - Dining Temps
Figure B.26.21: Experiment 26 - Front Door

Figure B.26.22: Experiment 26 - Hall Gas
Figure B.26.23: Experiment 26 - Hall Temps

Figure B.26.24: Experiment 26 - Kitch Temps
Figure B.26.25: Experiment 26 - Living Press

Figure B.26.26: Experiment 26 - Living Temps
Figure B.26.27: Experiment 26 - M Bed Press

Figure B.26.28: Experiment 26 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.26.29: Experiment 26 - Oxygen

Figure B.26.30: Experiment 26 - Pressure High
B.27 Experiment 27 Data

Figure B.27.1: Experiment 27 - 1 Ft Temps

Figure B.27.2: Experiment 27 - 3 Ft Temps
Figure B.27.3: Experiment 27 - 5 Ft Temps

Figure B.27.4: Experiment 27 - 7 Ft Temps
Figure B.27.5: Experiment 27 - Bed 1 Door

Figure B.27.6: Experiment 27 - Bed 1 Window
Figure B.27.7: Experiment 27 - Bed 2 Door

Figure B.27.8: Experiment 27 - Bed 2 Gas
Figure B.27.9: Experiment 27 - Bed 2 Press

Figure B.27.10: Experiment 27 - Bed 2 Temps
Figure B.27.11: Experiment 27 - Bed 2 Window

Figure B.27.12: Experiment 27 - Bed 3 Gas
Figure B.27.13: Experiment 27 - Bed 3 Press

Figure B.27.14: Experiment 27 - Bed 3 Temps
Figure B.27.15: Experiment 27 - Bed 3 Window

Figure B.27.16: Experiment 27 - C O
Figure B.27.17: Experiment 27 - CO2

Figure B.27.18: Experiment 27 - Dining Room Gas
Figure B.27.19: Experiment 27 - Dining Press

Figure B.27.20: Experiment 27 - Dining Temps
Figure B.27.21: Experiment 27 - Front Door

Figure B.27.22: Experiment 27 - Hall Gas
Figure B.27.23: Experiment 27 - Hall Temps

Figure B.27.24: Experiment 27 - Kitch Temps
Figure B.27.25: Experiment 27 - Living Press

Figure B.27.26: Experiment 27 - Living Temps
Figure B.27.27: Experiment 27 - M Bed Press

Figure B.27.28: Experiment 27 - M Bed Temps
Figure B.27.29: Experiment 27 - Oxygen

Figure B.27.30: Experiment 27 - Pressure High
Figure B.27.31: Experiment 27 - Pressure Low

Figure B.27.32: Experiment 27 - Pressure Mid
C Construction Drawings
C.1 Single Story Construction Drawings

Figure C.1.1: Single Story Construction Plan
C.2 Two Story Construction Drawings

Figure C.2.1: Two Story Colonial - First Floor Plan
Figure C.2.2: Two Story Colonial- First Floor Plan
D Literature Review

D.1 Positive Pressure Ventilation Fire Service Publications Literature Review

Carlson discusses some concerns that readers had voiced about some of the possible consequences of a Positive Pressure Attack. First, he addresses the concern that PPA will force smoke and heat into habitable apartments, as opposed to venting these toxic gases out of the structure. Carlson says that if the exhaust point is correctly placed, the smoke and gases should follow the path of least resistance, which would be out of the hallway and through the exhaust point. Similarly, he argues that Positive Pressure Ventilation should not disrupt the thermal balance. He says that rather than forcing the hot air downward, PPV will force it out of the structure. He also acknowledges the concern that forcing air into a structure will entrain oxygen into materials that may be smoldering in a wall cavity or a similar void space, leading to rapid fire growth. While Carlson states that this is concern, he also emphasizes that it is for this reason that the introduction of PPV must be coordinated with a swift and effective fire attack, so that excess air is not entrained into hidden fires, complicating the fire attack.

Positive pressure attack is a necessary change for a safer fire ground for both victims and for firefighters. The authors say that PPA is a solution that clears the atmosphere to help victim tenability while at the same time clearing the way for the attack crew, hastening the fire attack. The authors go on to address some of the concern that many firefighters have expressed with the idea of a positive pressure attack. Citing field experiments that they have conducted in makeshift house with pallets and straw as a fuel load, the authors say that fire will not be pushed into other compartments, and will not be pushed from void spaces to the attic. They stated that the only time that fire was observed to spread to the attic was when a hole was cut for vertical ventilation. This is because the fire is seeking the path of least resistance, which is straight out the exhaust point. When addressing the concerns that a PPA may require extra staffing or time, the authors say that a well-trained crew can conduct PPA in the same time that it takes for a conventional attack, while eliminating the need for vertical ventilation. With regards to time, they say that the victims best chance for survival is immediate removal of toxic gases from the structure. When talking about where to put exhaust openings, the best place is as close to the seat of the fire as possible. According to the authors, however, you cannot make an exhaust opening in the wrong location; some exhaust locations are simply better than others. They go on to say that if there is insufficient pressure coming out of the first exhaust opening that you make, you should take another window, making sure that no crews are inside of the structure while you do this. The blowers should be started ten seconds before the initial attack crew makes entry. The authors also argue that it is impossible to place the blower too close to the seat of the fire, because fire will not be blown throughout the structure.

The advantages of PPA over natural ventilation are that improves conditions faster, requires less manpower, and decrease property damage from smoke damage and fire spread. PPA also decreases the risk of flashover, because smoke and hot gases are being forced out of the building. When looking for the appropriate blower technology, the fan should be gas powered for easy deployment, should be shrouded to increase entrained air and the exiting CFMs, should be adjustable so that the angle can be changed accordingly, should have pneumatic tires so that on firefighter can operate it quickly, and it should have the fewest possible number of switches. All of these facets should ensure an easy-to-operate and easily deployed PPV fan.

Positive Pressure Attack can be a useful tool to quickly remove toxic gases from a fire environment, but cannot be used in all situations. The author advocates the use of the acronym LELO before using PPA. LELO stands for Life (Are all victims and firefighters out of the building and out of the potentially bad parts of the flow path), Explosion (Is there evidence of backdraft or dust explosion conditions), Locate (The seat of the fire must be identified, or efforts at PPV will be futile), and OK (If all of the previous conditions are met, it is OK to use PPA). He also advocates the use of PPV and a dry chemical fire extinguisher for chimney fires. This authors stance on PPV is that all victims must be located before it is ever applied, lest they be between the fire and the exhaust.
This document presents a plan for the implementation of a positive pressure attack strategy for fire departments in North America. The document discusses training strategies, fan technology selection, and safety issues. The author recommends a three-pronged approach, with fans first being introduced after suppression, then, after crews are comfortable with that tactic, fans should be introduced once the fire is controlled, and, after that, they should be used prior to fire attack. Crews should practice safety measures compliant with NFPA 1500. Also, exposures should be immediately identified and addressed before the fan is turned on. The author advocates the use of a conventional blower unit as opposed to a turbo unit, because the turbo unit does not seal the doorway, allowing additional air movement around the door frame, giving the fire the opportunity to burn back. The author also discusses different types of powered fans (gasoline, electric, water driven etc.), advocating that the fan should also be easy to use and durable.[21]

Garcia begins by outlining the changes in home construction and furnishing in the past half-century. Fires flash over in less than a third of the time they did with traditional furnishing. He maintains that the flammability and toxicity of today's fire gases make it more essential than ever before for effective ventilation of building fires. He cites the CDC in describing the products of combustion of modern fires as a soup of carcinogens. Coupled with fuel loads with higher potential heat release rates, the emphasis on lightweight construction in modern buildings make roof ventilation operations more dangerous than before. The solution, therefore, is a coordinated positive pressure attack, implemented after proper training and with adequate command and control procedures. He also says that PPV is not as simple as it was in previous years, because of the risk of entraining additional oxygen to these ventilation-limited fires. For this reason, departments should use a phased approach to PPA implementation, only using it department wide when proper training and operating procedures have been established.[18]

In this article, Garcia and Kauffmann state that while PPA is a useful and effective tactic, certain concepts must be clearly understood before it is put into use. They cite a recent LODD in Massachusetts, where crews arrived to find a basement fire. A chief reported that the fire had been knocked down, and requested ventilation. PPV was started at the front door, and soon after a large cloud of thick black smoke was seen. The chief radioed a mayday for all personnel to exit the building, and one firefighter died due to accelerated fire spread. The authors outline 4 hazards to be considered with the use of PPA. The first is that PPA should not be used when victims or firefighters are standing at exhaust openings. The purpose of PPV is to create a high-pressure area of clean air on the entry side of the fire, and to blow hot gases and smoke out of the exhaust vent. If a person is standing at that vent, they will be right in the path of these gases. The second matter that they highlight is that PPA should never be started when there are crews inside of the building, and if there are crews inside of the building, then they must back out before PPA is initiated. This is because the flow path that the positive pressure attack will create may not be known, or the exact location of fire companies may not be known, or both. Starting PPA with crews inside may place those crews between the fire and the exhaust point. A third consideration is that PPA should not be used in flammable atmospheres, because the use of PPV may force these gases or particles to an ignition source. Their fourth caution was that PPA should not be used in backdraft scenarios, where there is a severely underventilated fire with high heat conditions. They go on to say that if backdraft conditions are present, there is a very slim likelihood of viable victims. The authors also briefly touch on other points as well. They maintain that a comprehensive training program must be in effect before any PPA strategy is implemented. They also emphasize the importance of an adequate exhaust opening. They give no particular size, but they say that if the exhaust opening is inadequate, heat and smoke will just circulate, creating a condition similar to a convection oven. Finally, caution should be used during the overhaul phase, as PPVs efficiency at removing smoke can hide it just as efficiently when crews are looking for hidden fires.[18]

Positive Pressure attack is a tactic whose name can be deceptive. It must be thought about in terms of negative pressure, not positive pressure. Fire naturally moves from areas of high pressure to areas of lower pressure. According to the author, the two main factors that influence the high pressure in a fire compartment are the pressure created by the fire itself and the increase in pressure cause by water application. When an exhaust vent is made and PPV is applied, the fire will quickly seek the area of
lowest pressure, which will be out of that exhaust vent. The author also addresses several concerns that should be kept in mind when considering PPA, including insufficient exhaust, backdraft conditions, and explosive environments. Also, with regards to fire spread in attic and void spaces, gable vents and similar natural ventilation openings in the attic do not provide a sufficient negative pressure zone for the fire to spread to these areas. If a vertical vent hole were cut, however, a large negative pressure zone would be created, allowing the fire to spread into the attic area, which may negatively impact the operation. For this reason, the most preferred exhaust location should be horizontal, such as a failed window, and not vertical. When using positive pressure attack, firefighters much think of it as channeling fire into the largest negative pressure zone, and not as much in terms of the positive pressure created by the fan.[20]

After a close call where a firefighter went through the roof, an Arizona fire department decide to reevaluate its ventilation strategies. After looking back on incidents where ventilation was implemented, it was determined that the strategies that had been used had been ineffective, or even counterproductive. They determined that the vertical ventilation strategy that they had been using was hard to coordinate and often resulted in a blindly cut vent hole or a vent hole that was not cut in conjunction with the fire attack company. The department eventually decided in order to get what they wanted out of ventilation; a positive pressure attack strategy was a better option. PPA improves interior conditions, which makes a safer operating condition for firefighters, and enables search companies to find victims more safely and effectively. Acknowledging that the fire service is deeply rooted in tradition, the author states that it is sometimes necessary to depart from the way weve always done it and find strategies and methods that are safer and more effective for firefighters.[88]

A battalion chief in the Sacramento, CA, area describes a fire where he was the roof sector command. The fire occurred in a structure that used to be the library of a community college, but had been converted to the student service center. The chief was on the roof with two truck companies when he observed heavy black smoke coming from every hole in the roof. He immediately radioed the IC for a third and fourth alarm, when suddenly there was a large explosion, and a large part of the roof was burned away. The crews evacuated the roof and a defensive operation was commenced. It was later discovered that a firefighter on the ground had observed decreased smoke conditions in the interior of the structure, and had started a PPV fan at the door. The additional air entrained into the backdraft conditions in the attic caused the smoke to ignite and resulted in a violent fire development. The author quotes John Mittendorf in saying, Never positive pressure a building until you have first evaluated the attic for backdraft potential. The author expands this idea to include not only the attic, but all areas of a burning building. PPA and PPV can be useful and safe operations in a fire attack, but they must be used correctly, and in the right place at the right time.[55]

Tactical ventilation can often be a manpower-consuming process. The author of this article, a fire Captain on a department in Canada, undertook the task of addressing the fire ground needs of a smaller volunteer fire department with three to four man staffing and additional responding companies ten to twenty minutes away. The author examined the merits of a positive pressure attack with exterior suppression through the exhaust opening. The tests occurred in a concrete burn building with a fuel loading of pallets and straw. The fire was allowed to grow until ceiling temperatures in the burn room were greater than 1,000°F. Then, the fire room window and front door were opened and PPV was started. Temperatures and visibility in the hallway leading up to the fire room drastically improved. After that, a straight stream was applied to the ceiling of the fire room for 10 seconds through the exhaust opening. After the 10 second indirect attack, water was directly applied to the seat of the fire. The PPV prevented flames, gases, and smoke from burning back into the corridor throughout the entire process. Positive pressure attack in conjunction with an exterior application of water is an effective method to quickly extinguish a fire and clear the atmosphere for fire departments with limited initial fire ground resources.[8]

Garcia and Kauffmann outline the Big Three precautions of a positive pressure attack. These are the three main problems that cause rapid fire development or other dangerous fire ground conditions. The first is Exhaust. Adequate exhaust must be provided so that the fire will not burn back towards the entryway that firefighters are using to attack the fire. Some critics say that too much exhaust will decrease pressure so much that nuisance smoke will not be able to be exhausted from the structure. The authors
maintain that the nuisance smoke is not as much of an immediate concern as the IDLH conditions that may present themselves if the vent hole is inadequate. The method that crews should use to evaluate the exhaust adequacy is to position the fan so that there is a small neutral pressure zone at the top of the doorway. If this zone is filled with smoke and flames, exhaust is inadequate. If the conditions in this space are improving, then the PPA is working as intended. The second consideration is Entry. This precaution states that fans should never be placed into operation after attack crews have made entry. If firefighters have made entry in low visibility conditions, and then a fan is placed into operation behind them, they may have passed potential hazards for the simple reason that they could not see them. These hazards could be increased by the application of PPV and could trap the firefighters. The third precaution that is outlined is Execution. Firefighters and officers using a positive pressure attack must be fully trained and understand the possible outcomes of their actions. The training must be more comprehensive than training on the operation of the blowers. A lack of understanding of positive pressure attack can lead to an uncoordinated fire attack and can cause the deterioration of fire conditions. Users of PPA must understand the situations where it cannot be used (Backdraft, imminent rescue, explosive atmospheres, high wind conditions, etc.). The authors sum up by saying that PPA and PPV are so effective that even when they are used improperly, a positive result is often achieved. If departments look out for The Big Threee, they will be able to conduct safe and effective ventilation operations on the fire ground.[22]

D.2 Positive Pressure Ventilation Research Literature Review

The author conducted a study to investigate the usage of positive pressure ventilation by UK fire brigades and the obstacles that these brigades have faced in its implementation. He cited a series of studies that had been conducted to study tactical ventilation on the fire ground for the Fire Research and Development Group of the Home Office. One of these, FRDG Report 17/96, An Assessment of the Use of Positive Pressure Ventilation in Domestic Properties, conducted by J.G. Rimen in 1996, determined that fire room visibility increased and fire room temperatures decreased when PPV was used as compared to when it was not used. It also offered guidelines for the placement of the fan and other considerations. Another, this time conducted by M. Thomas in 1998, FRDG Report 8/98, Measurements of the Firefighting Environment Made during Tyre and Wear Metropolitan fire Brigades Positive Pressure Ventilation Trials at the Fire Service College, looked at the use of positive pressure ventilation when the victim was between the fire and the exhaust point, which some companies had expressed concern about because their thought was that the fire would be burning more intensely towards victims laying in this path. The study found that, overall the use of PPV would cause less harm to the casualty than the fire itself would already have done by the time the firefighting commenced (Thomas 1998). Furthermore, he stated that there was no major difference in fire spread between the use of natural ventilation and PPV. A third report, conducted by A. Hay, Positive Pressure Ventilation- A Study of Overseas Experiences, says that problems arising from the use of a positive pressure attack are more often from misuse of the tactic arising from a lack of training on the subject and not from any fundamental problem with the tactic itself.[90]

The University of Central Lancashire, in conjunction with the Lancashire Fire and Rescue Service, conducted a series of experiments to look at the use of PPV in residential houses. They conducted these tests in a row of abandoned houses in Preston, UK. In the tests, it was observed that flashover was reached in most cases. When the wrong window (one that was not connected to the fire room) was broken, the fire was observed to be dragged so that the flow path included that window. In a successful pattern, where the window was broken in the correct place, it was observed that the fire conditions in the fire compartment intensified, while they improved throughout the rest of the house. Furthermore, conditions distant from the fire room were considered tenable according to gas measurements within seconds of application of PPV. The growth of the fire was not greatly increased by PPV, but burning increase was seen under some circumstances because the fire spread when PPV is applied is horizontal. The study found that the key to a successful positive pressure attack is the correct choice of a vent location, so that the fire is not moved from its original location.[71]

The Tyne and Wear Metropolitan Fire Brigade conducted a series of tests to compliment the Fire Research
and Development Group 8/98 publication. The tests involved a three bedroom house with a realistic fire load. In each test a mannequin was placed between the fire and the exhaust point. The dummy was outfitted with polymer skin, to represent human skin, in addition to instrumentation to measure heat flux, CO concentration, gas temperature, and pressure. The tests showed that the PPV reduced the heat flux, which was 3.1 kW/m² before PPV was applied, by 67% in 30 seconds and reduced the CO level by 65% in 60 seconds.[86]

A study was intended to determine the effectiveness of different ventilation methods on a large 39m x 11.2m building with 8.9m ceiling height. The fuel load was a 2 m² pool of methanol, which was supplemented by propylene glycol smoke machines that were suspended 3m above the fire source. The building had two doors and two windows. The study concluded that positive pressure ventilation increased flow of hot smoke through an outlet, and also created turbulence. This turbulence disturbs the thermal layer, forcing hotter air down into an area that was previously clear and cooler. Larger fans also increase both fire spread and burning rate. According to the author, this poses a threat to firefighters and victims alike.[79]

The University of Le Havre commissioned a research project in cooperation with UK fire brigades to begin the groundwork for a European standard on PPV. Most of the research related to the technical considerations of the PPV fans themselves. They discovered that it is impossible to get a true seal on the door, as there will always be a neutral pressure plane at the door frame. They also noticed the turbo and conventional units had the same performance as far as size of the air cone, but the turbo unit resulted in increased air flow in the structure.[51]

The Lancashire Fire and Rescue Services and the University of Central Lancashire conducted a series of experiments to further previous studies on the use of positive pressure ventilation in residential houses. They conducted 9 experiments, which examined different locations of exhaust holes and also compared positive pressure attack to the use of post-knockdown PPV. The results showed that fire growth was not greatly increased by the application of PPV, even under ventilation limited conditions. The research noted that larger flames were sometimes seen out of the exhaust vent during the application of the PPV fan, although this occurred simultaneously with flashover, and may have been attributed to that. During one of the experiments, the crews experienced a flashback, where flames briefly rolled back down the hallway at them, despite the application of PPV. This was attributed to having too small of an exhaust hole. The study also determined that the original ratio between inlet and outlet, which was 2:1, selected based on previous research, was too small. In addition, they confirmed that poor choice in vent placement could draw the fire into unburned parts of the structure. The study found that fan placement was not as important, probably because the capacity of the fans was large compared to the size of the structure. With regards to post-fire PPV, they found that it very effectively improved conditions, and that rekindling was not an issue as long as the fire was adequately extinguished.[72]

A study was carried out to determine if the use of positive pressure fire attack would have a negative effect on a victim located between the seat of the fire and the exhaust point. The fires were conducted in a concrete burn building and the fire loading was pallets, straw, paper, and kindling. The overall conclusions that the study reached were that the detrimental effects that the victim between the vent and the exhaust were negligible, for both natural ventilation and PPV, because any burns or smoke inhalation would have occurred prior to fire department arrival. It was also noted that PPV did not noticeably increase fire intensity or growth, with the exception of some local flaming, which was a result of the entrainment of additional air into oxygen-starved combustion products. PPV always significantly improved visibility in the structure pre- and post-fire. When using PPV compared to natural ventilation, the test results showed that fires were easier to extinguish and resulted in less smoke and water damage. The study also compared different sized fans (27, 18, and 21) and found that speed of heat and smoke removal is directly proportional to fan size.[6]

Dr. Martin Thomas, head of the Fire Experimental Unit of the Home Office, describes the conclusions that had been drawn from the FRDG studies on positive pressure ventilation. Through a series of tests conducted largely in concrete burn structures, the group reached a number of conclusions about the practical use of PPV by UK fire brigades. Chief among these considerations are that wind dominates PPV
and that a positive pressure attack must be delayed until the fire compartment has been identified. If the fire compartment is not known and the wrong room is vented, fire is likely to spread to that compartment. The study also found that if the wind is in line with the inlet hole (it is working with the PPV), then the fan is unnecessary because the wind overwhelms it. Conversely, if the wind is in line with the outlet vent, it may overcome the positive pressure attack, forcing fire onto the advancing attack line. When used correctly, however, PPV drastically improved conditions for the attack company, with only a small increase in fire spread due to increased air entrainment. Other considerations that the studies included are that the fan should be positioned so that the cone of air covers the door, making for an even air flow throughout; that PPV works better in smaller compartments, making little to no difference when a fan is used to ventilate a larger volume; and that a PPV can very effectively clear a cellar if an exhaust vent can be made. The group also conducted one experiment where, instead of a fan they used hydraulic ventilation, directing a fog stream into the door. They noted that this method was almost as effective as the fan, but entrained 450 liters of water into the building.[82]

A study was undertaken to examine the characteristics of the jet of a PPV fan. The first part looked at the normal jets generated by an axial turbine. A second part looked at these jets once again under more realistic conditions, with a wall and floor in place. The author concluded that the analysis of a jet produced by a PPV van must be conducted under conditions that represent real conditions, where the fan is blowing into a compartment with an inlet door and a smaller exhaust hole, and then the pressure inside the compartment is measured.[52]

While the Home Office has conducted testing on the merits of positive pressure ventilation as a means of fire attack, their resources are limited and it is largely up to the individual brigades themselves to push the matter forward. The Lancashire Fire and Rescue Brigade acquired a series of one story structures with realistic fire loading to conduct tests on. The tests showed positive results, although the author notes that these tests highlight the need for effective training and another series of tests are needed on two story residential structures to further examine the issue.[73]

NIST conducted a study to find effective techniques for PPV for ventilation and smoke control in high-rises. They conducted live fire experiments in Chicago, New York, and Toledo. The conclusions from these tests were that PPV fans should be placed 4-6 feet back from the door and angled up at 5-15 degrees; that a v shape is more effective than a series; that fans at the base of the stairs alone will not be effective, and that the CO produced by the fans is not of major concern.[45]

The purpose of this study was to take a look at methods used by the Swedish Rescue Services to combat fire in residential occupancies, specifically positive pressure ventilation. The tests were constructed in a fire-resistant building with three rooms, 2 hatches (small openings, likely for water drainage), 4 doors, and a window. The fuel load was a .5 m² heptane burner, which sat on a load cell to determine fuel loss rate. In the tests, by the time PPV was applied, the fire had become ventilation limited. Once PPV was applied, the flames increased, indicating that the burning rate had increased. If firefighting operations were delayed, then this increased burning rate may cause uncontrolled fire spread. The report concluded that the use of PPV in the fire attack increased the mass loss rate of the fuel, increasing the burning rate. It also drastically improved working conditions for the fire department, allowing a quicker fire attack.[78]

The Technical Research Centre of Finland conducted a study to compare tactical ventilation techniques in firefighting in domestic occupancies. They did this by constructing a scale building with three rooms, an entrance room, a target room, and a fire room. The target room had a small window, the fire room had a small window and a large window, and the entrance room had a door. The walls were made of Siporex tiles and the ceiling was Gyproc board. The fire load was a propane burner beneath a 24 stick wood crib and plywood wall corners, to precipitate rapid fire growth and flashover times. After 40 tests, the results showed that the best results were when window vent was in the fire room and not the target room. Both natural and positive pressure ventilation improved conditions, with PPV improving them faster. With PPV, the best conditions were achieved when the fan was directed into the entrance room, so as to pressurize it, because when the fan was directed into the fire room, visibility was obscured by the turbulence of the smoke layer. The study recommended a hole size from to 1 the size of the inlet, with
better conditions being observed with a larger hole that was closer to the fire. The optimal PPV flow rate was noted to be 128-192m³/min in a full scale setting. When PPV was used with a correct ventilation pattern, temperatures in rooms remote from the fire room dropped, visibility improved, and fire room temperatures increased. The study also examined the possibility of a backdraft being initiated, and while the results were inconclusive, it noted that there would be a delay before any fireball was formed. The study also advises that if anything goes wrong, all the firefighters need to do is simply turn off the fan.[84]

The Tyne and Wear Fire Brigade conducted a series of three trials in a single day to examine the merits of PPV before and after a fire attack, and compared them to natural ventilation. The fire compartment was a three bedroom house, with the living room being the room of ignition. The walls and ceiling were protected with fiber reinforced gypsum. The fire load was two armchairs, a sofa, a chipwood coffee table, a polypropylene carpet, and polyester curtains. The first test examined PPV in a pre-attack application after the fire had gone into a smoldering decay phase, the second examined fire suppression without the use of PPV, and the third examined pre-attack PPV applied at the onset of flashover in the compartment. It was noted by the author that although the same fuel load was used for each test, the rate of fire growth was different for each test. The results showed that when tests 1 and 2 were compared, the pre-attack PPV resulted in a 67% reduction in heat flux at the victim location at 30 seconds after application. The same reduction was not seen in Test 2 until 50 seconds after intervention. PPV also decreased CO concentration by 65% in 60 seconds. A significant temperature reduction was not noted in test 2, without PPV, until 30 seconds after suppression. With PPV, a reduction was noted almost immediately. In test 3, unlike the other test, timber panels were applied to the walls to accelerate fire growth. The oxygen concentration was at 8% in the fire room at the time of PPV application. At first, temperatures were reduced because the hot gases were cleared from the compartment. Within 30 seconds, however, the air flow had raised the oxygen concentration enough that the pyrolyzed gases from the wood ignited, rapidly raising the temperature and bringing about flashover in the fire room. Despite the flashover conditions present, however, the pressure caused by the PPV prevented the flames from entering into the hallway, even though the front window had been opened. The study concluded that although in some cases PPV will improve conditions at the victim location (between the fire and the exhaust vent), as was the case in the comparison between tests 1 and 2, this is not always the case, as was evident with the flashover conditions seen in test 3.[87]

This study uses Computational Fluid Dynamics, specifically the CFD code Simulation Of Fires In Enclosures (SOFIE), to examine the effect of different firefighting tactics on backdraft scenarios. The five situations examined were a reference scenario where the firefighters simply opened the door and stood to the side, an offensive attack scenario where the firefighters are kneeling in the doorway and blocking part of the flow path, a defensive scenario where the firefighters do not make entry and break the window and open the door, an offensive attack with PPV and a properly placed exhaust vent (Close to the seat of the fire), and an offensive attack with no exhaust vent. The results showed that in the second scenario (offensive with no PPV), it only takes a few seconds for the gravity current to create a flammable region large enough to pose a problem for the fire attack crews. It also showed that closing the door to the width of the hoseline after entry does not reduce the chance of a backdraft scenario. The third scenario (defensive firefighting) showed that the more vents that were opened, the quicker the apartment was vented. This assists in finding the seat of the fire and results in quicker extinguishment, according to the authors. The fourth test, with a properly implemented positive pressure attack, showed that while initially the fan causes greater turbulence in the apartment, meaning more mixing of gases and a greater chance of backdraft, but this increased backdraft possibility is short-lived, because the heat and gases are quickly forced out of the fire compartment by the fan. The authors state that if used correctly, it can quickly improve conditions in the compartment, but firefighters should keep the possibility of ignition of the flammable layer in mind and protect the exposures out of the vent opening. The final test, which simulated a PPV attack with no exhaust opening, showed that if the gravity current is allowed to reach the back wall of the apartment, the chance of backdraft was greatly increased. Also, it showed that the fan could push fire gases into previously uninvolved parts of the structure, which could cause additional unnecessary property damage. Overall, the authors recommend that fire attack crews make sure to cool down the hot gas layer before making entry, to reduce the possibility of a backdraft. They also state that PPV can be used to help
salvage victims, but there must be a clear flow path between the fire and the exhaust port. They advocate a balanced risk assessment method, saying that if the structure is unoccupied, a defensive operation with horizontal ventilation is the ideal tactic for locating and suppressing the fire. [27]